## 賬項附註

## Notes to the Accounts

二零零六年十二月三十一日全年結算 (以港幣千元位列示,另註除外)

#### 1. 主要業務

本銀行及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」) 之主要業務為經營銀行及有關之財務 服務。

#### 2. 主要會計政策

#### (a) 符合指引聲明

For the year ended 31st December, 2006 (Expressed in thousands of Hong Kong dollars unless otherwise stated)

#### 1. Principal activities

The Bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group") are engaged in commercial banking and related financial services.

### 2. Principal accounting policies

#### (a) Statement of compliance

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs"), which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs"), and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These accounts also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and the module on "Financial Disclosure by Locally Incorporated Authorised Institutions" under the Supervisory Policy Manual issued by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority ("HKMA"). A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the Group is set out below.

The HKICPA has issued certain new and revised HKFRSs that are first effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group and the Bank. The adoption of these new and revised HKFRSs do not result in significant changes to the Group's and the Bank's accounting policies applied in these accounts for the years presented. Note 4 provides information on the changes in accounting policies resulting from initial application of these developments to the extent that they are relevant to the Group for the current and prior accounting periods reflected in these accounts.

#### (b) 賬項編製基礎

截至二零零六年十二月三十一日 止年度之綜合賬目包括本銀行及 其附屬公司及本集團應佔聯營公 司之權益。編製本賬項是以原值 成本為計算基礎,惟以下資產及 負債是以公平價值誌入,其會計 政策解釋如下:

- 分類為持作買賣用途、以公 平價值誌入損益及可供銷售 之金融工具(附註2(f)(ii)):
- 投資物業(附註2(I));
- 其他永久業權土地及樓宇 (附註2(I));及
- 其他租賃土地及樓宇,當中 如有公平價值在租賃期開始 時無法明確分開計算,則將 整項租賃分類為融資租賃 (附註2(I)及2(m))。

按照香港財務報告準則編製賬目,管理層須作判斷、估計及假設從而影響政策實施,資產和負債、收入與支出之呈報金額。有關估計及假設乃按過往情況合有關估計及假設乃按過往常況其他因素,作出判斷那些未能從其他因素,作出判斷那些未能從其他方面確定的資產及負債的賬不盡相同。

有關估計及假設須不斷檢討。若 修訂只影響該修訂期,會計估計 的修訂會於該修訂期內確認;或 如該修訂影響本期及未來會計 期,則於修訂期及未來會計期確 認。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (b) Basis of preparation of the accounts

The consolidated accounts for the year ended 31st December, 2006 comprise the Bank and its subsidiaries and the Group's interest in associated companies. The measurement basis used in the preparation of the accounts is historical cost except that the following assets and liabilities are stated at their fair value as explained in the accounting policies set out below:

- financial instruments classified as trading, measured at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale (note 2(f)(ii));
- investment property (note 2(l));
- other freehold land and buildings (note 2(I)); and
- other leasehold land and buildings, for which the fair values cannot be measured separately at the inception of the lease and the entire lease is classified as finance lease (notes 2(I) and 2(m)).

The preparation of accounts in conformity with HKFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (b) 賬項編製基礎(續)

管理層就應用足以對賬目及估計 構成重大影響,且極有可能須於 下年度作出重大風險調整之香港 財務報告準則而作出之判斷載於 附註3。

#### (c) 附屬公司及少數股東權益

附屬公司是指受本集團控制的實體。控制是指本集團有權管治一家實體的財政及營運政策而從其業務中獲取利益。在評估控制存在與否時,現時可行使的潛在投票權會納入考慮之列。

附屬公司之投資由控制開始當日 至控制終止當日於綜合賬項中綜 合處理。

集團間之結餘及交易,及任何集團間之交易而產生之未實現溢利均於編製綜合賬目時悉數抵銷。 集團間交易產生之未實現虧損採用與未實現溢利相同之方式抵銷,惟僅以並無減值證明出現之情況為限。

### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

### (b) Basis of preparation of the accounts (Continued)

Judgements made by management in the application of HKFRSs that have significant effect on the accounts and estimates with a significant risk of material adjustment in the next year are discussed in note 3.

#### (c) Subsidiaries and minority interests

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. Control exists when the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from their activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that presently are exercisable are taken into account.

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated accounts from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

Intra-group balances and transactions and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated accounts. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Minority interests represent the portion of the net assets of subsidiaries attributable to interests that are not owned by the Bank, whether directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of these interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meet the definition of a financial liability. Minority interests are presented in the consolidated balance sheet within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Bank. Minority interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated profit and loss account as an allocation of the total profit or loss for the year between minority interests and the equity shareholders of the Bank.

#### (c) 附屬公司及少數股東權益(續)

如果少數股東應佔的虧損超過其 所佔附屬公司的權益,超額部分 和任何屬於少數股東的進一步虧 損便於集團所佔權益支付;但如 少數股東須承擔具有約束力的義 務並有能力增加投資彌補虧損則 除外。如該附屬公司其後錄得溢 利,則會悉數分配予集團,直至 集團收回以往少數股東應佔虧損 為止。

於本銀行之資產負債表中,附屬 公司之投資乃以成本減任何減值 損失(附註2(p))列賬。

#### (d) 聯營公司

聯營公司為本集團或本銀行可對 其管理行使重大影響力(但並非 控制或共同控制)之公司,包括 參與其財政及營運政策之決定。

聯營公司投資是以權益會計法在綜合賬目內入賬。入賬方法是先以成本列賬,再將就集團於收購後應佔該聯營公司的淨資產變動作出調整。綜合損益賬包括年內本集團所佔聯營公司於收購後的稅後業績及是年度確認之有關聯營公司投資之商譽減值損失(附註2(e)及2(p))。

#### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (c) Subsidiaries and minority interests (Continued)

Where losses applicable to the minority exceed the minority's interest in the equity of a subsidiary, the excess, and any further losses applicable to the minority, are charged against the Group's interest except to the extent that the minority has a binding obligation to, and is able to, make additional investment to cover the losses. If the subsidiary subsequently reports profits, the Group's interest is allocated all such profits until the minority's share of losses previously absorbed by the Group has been recovered.

In the Bank's balance sheet, its investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any (note 2(p)).

#### (d) Associated companies

An associated company is an entity over which the Group or Bank has significant influence, but not control, or joint control, over its management, including participation in the financial and operating policy decisions.

An investment in an associated company is accounted for in the consolidated accounts under the equity method and is initially recorded at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the Group's share of the associated company's net assets. The consolidated profit and loss account includes the Group's share of the post-acquisition, post-tax results of the associated companies for the year, including any impairment loss on goodwill relating to the investment in associated companies recognised for the year (notes 2(e) and 2(p)).

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in the associated company, the Group's interest is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associated company. For these purposes, the Group's interest in the associated company is the carrying amount of the investment under equity method together with the Group's long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the associated company.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (d) 聯營公司(續)

本集團與其聯營公司交易所產生 的未實現損益,均按本集團於聯 營公司所佔的權益比率抵銷,但 如能證明已轉讓資產出現減值損 失而產生未實現虧損,則這些未 實現虧損會即時確認為損益。

本銀行資產負債表所列示的聯營 公司投資,是按投資成本減去其 減值損失(附註2(p))後記賬。

#### (e) 商譽

商譽是指企業合併成本或於聯營 公司的投資超過本集團在被收購 方的可辨別資產、負債和或然負 債的公平價值淨額中所佔數額的 部分。

商譽是按成本減去累計減值損失 後列賬。商譽會分配至現金生產 單位,並且每年接受減值測試 (附註2(p))。就聯營公司來說, 商譽的賬面金額已包括在所佔聯 營公司權益的賬面金額中。

本集團在被收購方的可辨別資 產、負債和或然負債的公平價值 淨額中所佔數額,超過企業合併 的成本或於聯營公司的投資的部 分,會即時在損益賬確認。

如於年內出售現金生產單位或聯 營公司,出售損益的計算已包括 任何應佔購入商譽的數額。

內部產生之商譽及品牌的開支在 產生的期間內確認為開支。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (d) Associated companies (Continued)

Unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associated companies are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associated company, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred, in which case they are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

In the Bank's balance sheet, its investments in associated companies are stated at cost less impairment losses, if any (note 2(p)).

#### (e) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of a business combination or an investment in an associated company over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities.

Goodwill is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units and is tested annually for impairment (note 2(p)). In respect of associated companies, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the interest in the associated companies.

Any excess of the Group's interest in the net fair value of acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of a business combination or an investment in an associated company is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account.

On disposal of a cash generating unit, or an associated company during the year, any attributable amount of purchased goodwill is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

Expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brand name is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

#### (f) 金融工具

#### (i) 初始確認

本集團根據收購資產或負債 之目的,於初始期將金融工 具劃分為不同種類。種類包 括以公平價值誌入損益、貸 款和應收賬款、持有至到期 日投資、可供銷售金融資產 及其他金融負債。

當本集團成為金融工具合約其中一方訂約方時,須即日確認為金融資產和金融資產和金融負債。買賣金融資產按交易日會計法予以確認。該等金融資產及金融負債的公平價值變動產生的盈利及虧損由該日起計算。

#### (ii) 分類

以公平價值誌入損益 此類別包括持作買賣用途和 初始時以公平價值誌入損益 的金融資產及金融負債,但 不包括沒有市價的股份投 資,而其公平價值是無法可 靠計量的。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (f) Financial instruments

#### (i) Initial recognition

The Group classifies its financial instruments into different categories at inception, depending on the purpose for which the assets were acquired or the liabilities were incurred. The categories are: fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments, available-for-sale financial assets and other financial liabilities.

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value, which normally will be equal to the transaction price plus, in case of a financial asset or financial liability not held at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset or issue of the financial liability. Transaction costs on financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are expensed immediately.

The Group recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets is recognised using trade date accounting. From this date, any gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities are recorded.

#### (ii) Classification

Fair value through profit or loss

This category comprises financial assets and financial liabilities held for trading, and those measured at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition, but excludes those investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured.

## 2. 主要會計政策(續) (f) 金融工具(續)

#### ii) 分類(續)

以公平價值誌入損益(續) 作買賣用途的金融工具包括 主要作買賣用途或作為整 管理的金融工具組合的資 或金融負債,且有證據配 近期有短期出售以賺取利潤 的模式。不具有效對沖作用 的衍生工具(附註2(h)),分 類為持作買賣用途工具。

於下列情況下,金融工具於 初始確認時指定為以公平價 值誌入損益:

- 該資產或負債是以公平 價值基準進行內部管 理、評估和呈報;
- 該指定可消除或大幅減 少會計錯配的發生;
- 該資產或負債包含嵌入 衍生工具,而該嵌入衍 生工具可大幅改變按合 約產生的現金流量;或
- 嵌入衍生工具可以從金 融工具分離。

屬於此類別的金融資產及金融負債按公平價值入賬。公平價值變動於出現之期間列入損益賬內。於出售或重購時,出售淨所得或淨支付款項與賬面值的差額計入損益賬內。

# 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

(ii) Classification (Continued)

Fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Trading financial instruments are financial assets or financial liabilities which are acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of trading, or are part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting (note 2(h)) are accounted for as trading instruments.

The Group has the option to designate financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition when:

- the assets or liabilities are managed, evaluated and reported internally on a fair value basis;
- the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise;
- the asset or liability contains an embedded derivative that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required under the contract; or
- the separation of the embedded derivative(s) from the financial instrument is not prohibited.

Financial assets and financial liabilities under this category are carried at fair value. Changes in the fair value are included in the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise. Upon disposal or repurchase, the difference between the net sale proceeds or net payment and the carrying value is included in the profit and loss account.

## 2. 主要會計政策(續) (f) 金融工具(續)

#### (ii) 分類(續)

貸款和應收賬款

貸款和應收賬款及分類為貸款和應收賬款之證券按有效 利率方法計算攤銷成本,並 減除減值損失(如適用)(附 註2(p))入賬。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (ii) Classification (Continued)

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than (1) those that the Group intends to sell immediately or in the near term, which will be classified as held for trading; (2) those that the Group, upon initial recognition, designates as at fair value through profit or loss or as available-for-sale; or (3) those where the Group may not recover substantially all of its initial investment, other than because of credit deterioration, which will be classified as available-for-sale. Loans and receivables mainly comprise loans and advances to customer and placements with banks and financial institutions.

Securities classified as loans and receivables typically comprise of securities issued by the same customers with whom the Group has a lending relationship that are not quoted in an active market. Investment decisions for credit substitute securities are subject to the same credit approval processes as loans, and the Group bears the same customer risk as it does for loans extended to those customers. Additionally the yield and maturity terms are generally directly negotiated by the Group with the issuer. These securities include commercial paper, short term debentures and preference shares issued by the borrower.

Loans and receivables and securities classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment losses, if any (note 2(p)).

## 2. 主要會計政策(續) (f) 金融工具(續)

#### (ii) 分類(續)

持有至到期日投資 持有至到期日投資包括有固 定或可確定付款金額及有固 定期限的非衍生金融資產, 而本集團有明確意向和能付 持有至到期日,但不包括(1) 本集團於初始期已被指定為 以公平價值誌入損益或可供 銷售,及(2)符合貸款和應收 賬款之定義之項目。

持有至到期日投資採用有效 利率方法計算攤銷成本,並 減除減值損失(如適用)(附 註2(p))入賬。

#### 可供銷售金融資產

可供銷售金融資產為被指定 為可供銷售的非衍生金融資 產,或並非分類為以上三種 類別的金融資產,包括計劃 作不定期限持有,但可能因 應流動資金之需要或市場環 境轉變而出售之金融資產。

可供銷售金融資產按公平價值列賬。除因債務證券的幣值所引致的減值損失及外匯盈虧須在損益賬確認外,因公平價值變動而產生之未實現收益及虧損直接在投資重估儲備內確認。

沒有活躍市場報價而其公平 價值是不能夠可靠計量的股 票的投資,及與該等無報價 股票掛鈎和必須透過交付該 等無報價股票進行結算的衍 生工具,按成本並減除減值 損失(如適用)(附註2(p))入 賬。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (ii) Classification (Continued)

Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity which the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity, other than (1) those that the Group, upon initial recognition, designates as at fair value through profit or loss or as available for sale; and (2) those that meet the definition of loans and receivables.

Held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method less impairment losses, if any (note 2(p)).

#### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated at available-for-sale or are not classified in any of the other three categories above. They include financial assets intended to be held for an indefinite period of time, but which may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or changes in the market environment.

Available-for-sale financial assets are carried at fair value. Unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value are recognised directly in the investment revaluation reserve, except for impairment losses and foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary items such as debt securities which are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Investments in equity securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be measured reliably, and derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity securities are carried at cost less impairment losses, if any (note 2(p)).

## 2. 主要會計政策(續) (f) 金融工具(續)

#### (ii) 分類(續)

可供銷售金融資產(續) 當可供銷售金融資產出售 時,出售的收益或虧損包括 出售所得款項淨額與賬面值 的差額,以及從投資重估儲 備中解除的累計公平價值調 整。

#### 其他金融負債

除買賣用途負債及指定以公 平價值誌入損益的金融負債 外,其他金融負債按有效利 率方法計算攤銷成本入賬。

#### (iii) 計量公平價值之原則

金融工具的公平價值以結算 日之市場報價為依據,但未 扣除於將來估計出售成本。 金融資產按現有買入價釐定 價格,而金融負債則按現有 賣出價釐定價格。

當採用現金流量折讓價格模式,估計將來現金流量乃按管理層的最佳估計為依據,而所採用的貼現率則為適用於條款相近之金融工具於結算日之市場利率。當採用其他價格模式時,則以結算日的市場資料為依據。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (ii) Classification (Continued)

Available-for-sale financial assets (Continued)

When the available-for-sale financial assets are sold, gains or losses on disposal include the difference between the net sale proceeds and the carrying value, and the accumulated fair value adjustments which are released from the investment revaluation reserve.

#### Other financial liabilities

Financial liabilities, other than trading liabilities and those designated at fair value through profit or loss, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### (iii) Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of financial instruments is based on their quoted market prices at the balance sheet date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets are priced at current bid prices, while financial liabilities are priced at current asking prices.

If there is no publicly available latest traded price nor a quoted market price on a recognised stock exchange or a price from a broker/dealer for non-exchange-traded financial instruments, or if the market for it is not active, the fair value of the instrument is estimated using valuation techniques that provide a reliable estimate of prices which could be obtained in actual market transactions.

Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate used is a market rate at the balance sheet date applicable for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Where other pricing models are used, inputs are based on market data at the balance sheet date.

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

## ) 金融工具(續)

#### (iv) 終止確認

當從金融資產獲得現金流量 的法定權利屆滿或已將擁有 權的重大風險及回報同時轉 移後,金融資產被終止確 認。

當合約的義務已被履行、取 消或期滿,金融負債被終止 確認。

本集團採用加權平均法以釐 定在終止確認時須在損益賬 確認的已實現收益和虧損。

#### (v) 抵銷

如具法定權利抵銷確認金額 及計劃以淨額結算,或同時 變賣資產以償還負債,金融 資產和金融負債互相抵銷, 而在資產負債表內以淨額列 示。

#### (vi) 嵌入衍生工具

當嵌入衍生工具被分開處理,主要合約按上文附註(ii)入賬。

# 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (iv) Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or where the financial asset together with substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, have been transferred.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

The Group uses the weighted average method to determine realised gains and losses to be recognised in profit or loss on derecognition.

#### (v) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### (vi) Embedded derivatives

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid (combined) instrument that includes both the derivative and a host contract with the effect that some of the cash flows of the combined instrument vary in a way similar to a stand-alone derivative. The embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for as a derivative when (1) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the host contract; and (2) the hybrid (combined) instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the profit and loss account.

When the embedded derivative is separated, the host contract is accounted for in accordance with note (ii) above.

#### (g) 回購及反向回購交易

根據以固定價格於若干日後回購該等證券之同步協議(回購協議) 出售之證券仍於賬項內保留,並 按其原先原則計算。銷售所得款 項乃列作負債及以攤銷成本入 賬。

根據重售協議(反向回購協議)購入的證券並非列作證券購買而列作應收款項,並以攤銷成本計入資產負債表。

於反向回購協議中賺取的利息及 於回購協議中產生的利息分別確 認為利息收入及利息開支,並於 協議年期內以有效利率方法計 算。

#### (h) 對沖

#### (i) 公平價值對沖

公平價值對沖用作抵銷現行 資產或負債之公平價值變動 所產生之收益或虧損須在損 益賬確認。

對沖工具按公平價值入賬, 而公平價值的變動在損益賬 確認。被對沖項目的賬面值 按對沖工具之公平價值變動 予以調整。此調整在損益賬 確認,以抵銷對沖工具產生 的收益或虧損。

#### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (g) Repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions

Securities sold subject to a simultaneous agreement to repurchase these securities at a certain later date at a fixed price (repurchase agreements) are retained in the accounts and measured in accordance with their original measurement principles. The proceeds from the sale are reported as liabilities and are carried at amortised cost.

Securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repurchase agreements) are reported not as purchases of the securities, but as receivables and are carried in the balance sheet at amortised cost.

Interest earned on reverse repurchase agreements and interest incurred on repurchase agreements are recognised as interest income and interest expense respectively, over the life of each agreement using the effective interest method.

#### (h) Hedging

Hedge accounting recognises the offsetting effects on profit or loss of changes in the fair values of the hedging instrument and the hedged item. The Group assesses and documents whether the financial instruments that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items attributable to the hedged risks both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis. The Group discontinues prospectively hedge accounting when (1) the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised; (2) the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting; or (3) the Group revokes the designation.

#### (i) Fair value hedge

A fair value hedge seeks to offset risks of changes in the fair value of recognised asset or liability that will give rise to a gain or loss being recognised in the profit and loss account.

The hedging instrument is measured at fair value, with fair value changes recognised in the profit and loss account. The carrying amount of the hedged item is adjusted by the amount of the changes in fair value of the hedging instrument attributable to the risk being hedged. This adjustment is recognised in the profit and loss account to offset the effect of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (h) 對沖(續)

#### (i) 公平價值對沖(續)

當對沖工具到期或被出售、終止或行使,或本集團撤銷了指定的對沖關係時,截至當時為止對使用有效利率活計算的被對沖項目的任何調整,會在損益賬內攤銷,作為在該被對沖項目的剩餘期間重新計算其有效利率的一部分。

#### (ii) 現金流量對沖

當衍生金融工具被指定用於對沖已確認資產或負債的不既定現金流量或可能發生的預期交易,或已承諾未來克易之外匯風險,以公平價值重新衡量衍生金融工具所產生的收益或虧損有效部份直接在股東權益確認。無效部份之收益或虧損則在損益賬內即時確認。

如果預期交易的對沖其後導 致了非金融資產或非金融負 債的確認,相關損益將自股 東權益中轉出,並包括在非 金融資產或負債的初始成本 或其他賬面價值中。

如果預期交易的對沖其後導 致了金融資產或金融負債的 確認,相關的收益或虧損便 會從股東權益中轉出,然後 在收購資產或承擔負債對損 益賬造成影響(例如確認利 息收入或支出時)的同一期 間內在損益賬中確認。

就所有其他現金流量對沖而言,相關的收益或虧損會從 股東權益中轉出,並在對沖 現金流量對損益賬造成影響 的同一期間內在損益賬中確 認。

# 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (h) Hedging (Continued)

#### (i) Fair value hedge (Continued)

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the Group revokes designation of the hedge relationship, any adjustment up to that point, to a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used, is amortised to the profit and loss account as part of the recalculated effective interest rate of the item over its remaining life.

#### (ii) Cash flow hedge

Where a derivative financial instrument is designated as a hedge of the variability in cash flows of a recognised asset or liability, or a highly probable forecast transaction, or the foreign currency risk of a committed future transaction, the effective part of any gain or loss on remeasurement of the derivative financial instrument to fair value is recognised directly in equity. The ineffective portion of any gain or loss is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account.

If the hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the associated gain or loss is removed from equity and included in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the associated gain or loss is removed from equity and recognised in the profit and loss account in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired or liability assumed affects the profit and loss account (such as when interest income or expense is recognised).

For all other cash flow hedges, the associated gain or loss is removed from equity and recognised in the profit and loss account in the same period or periods in which the hedged cash flows affect the profit and loss account.

#### (h) 對沖(續)

#### (ii) 現金流量對沖(續)

#### (iii) 投資淨額對沖

海外業務淨投資對沖的列賬 方式,與現金流量對沖工具之 有效對沖,其損益將直接於 股東權益中列賬直至出售海 外業務,屆時於股東權益 人累積損益亦將直接撥入 是累積損益亦將直接撥入 時 入損益賬內。

#### (iv) 對沖效用測試

於展開對沖活動之始,本集 團預期各項對沖活動必須極 具效用(預計效用)以符合對 沖會計法規定,並必須繼續 顯示實際效用(追溯效用)。

有關各對沖關係之文件載有 如何評估對沖之效用。本集 團採納之對沖效用評估方 法,將視乎其風險管理策略 而定。

對於公平價值對沖關係,本 集團採用累計價值抵銷法或 回歸分析作為測試效用之方 法。對於現金流量對沖關 係,本集團利用假設衍生工 具法,運用不同現金流量法 或累計價值抵銷法之變動衡 量。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (h) Hedging (Continued)

#### (ii) Cash flow hedge (Continued)

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the Group revokes designation of the hedge relationship but the hedged forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss at that point remains in equity and is recognised in accordance with the above policy when the transaction occurs. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to take place, the cumulative unrealised gain or loss recognised in equity is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account.

#### (iii) Net investment hedge

Hedges of net investment in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. The portion of the gain or loss on remeasurement of the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is directly recognised in equity until the disposal of the foreign operation, at which time the cumulative gain or loss recognised directly in equity is recognised in the profit and loss account. The ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account.

#### (iv) Hedge effectiveness testing

The Group expects the hedge to be highly effective (prospective effectiveness) at the inception of the hedge to qualify for hedge accounting. Actual effectiveness (retrospective effectiveness) is also demonstrated on an ongoing basis.

The documentation of each hedging relationship sets out how the effectiveness of the hedge is assessed. The method which the Group adopts for assessing hedge effectiveness will depend on its risk management strategy.

For fair value hedge relationships, the Group utilises the cumulative dollar offset method or regression analysis as effectiveness testing methodologies. For cash flow hedge relationships, the Group utilises the change in variable cash flow method or the cumulative dollar offset method using the hypothetical derivative approach.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (h) 對沖(續)

#### (iv) 對沖效用測試(續)

就預計效用而言,對沖工具 必須被預期為在指定對沖期 間內,能高度有效地抵銷對 沖風險之公平價值或現金流 量之變動。就實際效用而 言,公平價值或現金流量之 變動抵銷額必須介乎80%至 125%之間才被視為有效。

#### (i) 收入確認

倘經濟利益有可能流向本集團, 而收入和成本能夠可靠計量,則 收入在損益賬中確認如下:

#### (i) 利息收入

所有帶息金融工具的利息收 入按應計基準採用有效利率 方法於損益賬內確認。

有效利率方法是一種計算金 融資產的攤銷成本及分配於 相關期間利息收入的方法。 有效利率是將金融工具在預 計年期內產生之估計未來現 金支出或收入折算為現值, 或在較短期內折算為該金融 資產賬面淨值(如適用)的利 率。當計算有效利率時,本 集團在估計現金流量須考慮 金融工具的所有合約條款 (例如預付款項、認購期權 及類似期權),但不考慮未 來信貸損失。有效利率方法 的計算包括所有合約對手之 間的費用及點子支出或收 入、交易成本及其他所有溢 價或折扣。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (h) Hedging (Continued)

#### (iv) Hedge effectiveness testing (Continued)

For prospective effectiveness, the hedging instrument must be expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the period for which the hedge is designated. For actual effectiveness, the changes in fair value or cash flows must offset each other in the range of 80 per cent to 125 per cent for the hedge to be deemed effective.

#### (i) Revenue recognition

Provided it is probable that economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and costs, if applicable, can be measured reliably, revenue is recognised in the profit and loss account as follows:

#### (i) Interest income

Interest income for all interest-bearing financial instruments is recognised in the profit and loss account on an accruals basis using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating the interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, call and similar options) but does not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

#### (i) 收入確認(續)

#### (i) 利息收入(續)

就已出現減值之金融資產而言,有關金融資產須停止按原有條款應計利息收入,惟已出現減值之金融資產如隨時間增長而令現值增加,增加之數須以利息收入形式呈報。

#### (ii) 費用及佣金收入

費用及佣金收入於提供相關 服務時在損益賬確認,收回 持續向客戶提供服務之成 本、或為客戶承擔風險、或 屬利息性質之費用則除外。 在該等情況下,費用會按成 本或承擔風險之會計期間確 認為收入,並以利息收入形 式入賬。

本集團所收取/所支付因產 生或收購金融資產的原有或 承擔服務費會被遞延及確 認,作為對有效利率的調 整。當預期貸款承擔不會得 到提取,貸款承擔服務費於 承擔期內以直線法確認。

#### (iii) 融資租賃及租購合約之財 務收入

融資租賃及租購合約之財務 收入按租賃年期確認為利息 收入,以令每個會計期間剩餘淨租賃投資的回報大致相同。應收或然租金收入於賺取租金之會計期間確認為收入。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (Continued)

#### (i) Interest income (Continued)

For impaired financial assets, the accrual of interest income based on the original terms of the financial assets is discontinued, but any increase in the present value of impaired financial assets due to the passage of time is reported as interest income.

#### (ii) Fee and commission income

Fee and commission income is recognised in the profit and loss account when the corresponding service is provided, except where the fee is charged to cover the costs of a continuing service to, or risk borne for, the customer, or is interest in nature. In these cases, the fee is recognised as income in the accounting period in which the costs or risk is incurred and is accounted for as interest income.

Origination or commitment fees received / paid by the Group which result in the creation or acquisition of a financial asset are deferred and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate. When a loan commitment is not expected to result in the draw-down of a loan, loan commitment fees are recognised in a straight line basis over the commitment period.

## (iii) Finance income from finance lease and hire purchase contract

Finance income implicit in finance lease and hire purchase payments is recognised as interest income over the period of the leases so as to produce an approximately constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding net investment in the leases for each accounting period. Contingent rentals receivable are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (i) 收入確認(續)

#### (iv) 經營租賃之租金收入

經營租賃之租金收入在租賃期內之期間以等額分期方式,但如有其他營業收入」項內,但如有其他基準能更清楚的反映租賃資產所產生的的於實式則除外。租賃回贈稅重收租金,會計期間確認為淨應收租金收入。於賺取租金之會計期間確認為收入。

#### (v) 股息收入

非上市投資股息收入在股東 收取股息之權利被確立時才 予以確認。上市投資股息收 入則在該投資的股價除淨時 才被確認。

#### (i) 入息税項

入息税項包括是年應繳稅項及遞延稅項資產及負債之增減。是年度稅項及遞延稅項資產及負債之增減均於損益賬內支銷,惟與股東權益有關之遞延稅項增減,則在股東權益內確認。

本年度應繳税項是按本年度應課 税利潤以結算日已生效或實則上 生效之税率計算,以及以往年度 應繳稅項之調整。

遞延税項資產及負債是由可扣稅 及應課税之暫時性差額而產生, 即財務報表之資產及負債之賬面 值及課税基礎值兩者間之差額。 遞延税項資產亦可來自未扣減之 税務虧損及未運用之稅務優惠。

因課税暫時差額而產生之所有遞 延税項負債,在一般情況下應全 數確認。而遞延税項資產則應在 預期可取得足夠應課税溢利扣減 之情況下,方予以確認。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (i) Revenue recognition (Continued)

#### (iv) Rental income from operating lease

Rental income received under operating leases is recognised as other operating income in equal instalments over the periods covered by the lease term, except where an alterative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives granted are recognised in the profit and loss account as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments receivable. Contingent rentals receivable are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

#### (v) Dividend income

Dividend income from unlisted investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established. Dividend income from listed investments is recognised when the share price of the investment goes ex-dividend.

### (j) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in the profit and loss account except to the extent that they relate to items recognised directly in equity, in which case they are recognised in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of prior years.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available, against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

#### (i) 入息税項(續)

本年度應繳稅項結餘和遞延稅項 結餘及其增減,均需獨立列賬五 互不抵銷。本年度稅項資產稅項資產稅 本年度稅項負債,及遞延稅項負債, 是抵銷遞延稅項負債,只在本 度稅項資產抵銷本年度稅項 時方可進行。通常限於同一課稅 單位在同一稅務機關範圍下,才 能進行抵銷。

### (k) 外幣折算

本年度內之外幣交易按交易日之 匯率折算為港幣。外幣資產及負 債賬目按結算日之匯率伸算為港 幣。所有匯兑損益均在損益賬確 認。

以原值成本列賬之外幣非貨幣性 資產及負債按交易日的匯率折算 為港幣。以公平價值列賬的外幣 非貨幣性資產及負債按釐定公平 價值當日的匯率折算。

### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (j) Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such deduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available. Additional income taxes that arise from the distribution of dividends are recognised when the liability to pay the related dividends is recognised.

Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities if the Bank or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities. The principle of offsetting usually applies to income tax levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity.

#### (k) Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated into Hong Kong dollars using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was determined.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (k) 外幣折算(續)

以公平價值誌入損益之投資及衍生金融工具的匯兑差額分別記入 買賣用途金融工具或以公平價值 誌入損益之金融工具之實現及未 實現淨收益/虧損內。所有其他 與貨幣項目有關的匯兑差額則於 損益賬內列示為外匯買賣淨收益 /虧損。

海外業務之業績約按交易日的匯率折算為港幣。資產負債表內之 賬項按結算日之外幣匯率折算為 港幣。所產生的匯兑差額直接確 認在股東權益的獨立組成部分中。

倘出售某項海外業務,在計算出 售損益時,需計入已於股東權益 確認之有關海外業務累積匯兑差 額。

#### (I) 有形固定資產及資產折舊

- (i) 銀行物業按成本或董事估值 (已參考獨立專業估值)減累 積折舊及減值損失後列入資 產負債表內。根據香港會計 師公會頒佈之香港會計準則 第16號「物業、機械及設備」 第80A段過渡條款,在編制 賬目時,並沒有在結算日對 銀行物業重估至公平價值。
- (ii) 設備包括傢俬、機械及其他 設備,按成本減除折舊後列 示。折舊之計算乃按照資產 之估計可用年數(一般在三 至十年間),以直線折舊法 攤銷。
- (iii) 永久業權之土地無需攤銷折舊,租賃土地(附註2(m))按所餘年期平均攤銷折舊。樓宇折舊乃按照其估計之有用年期以不超過五十年為限平均攤銷。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

### (k) Translation of foreign currencies (Continued)

Exchange differences relating to investments at fair value through profit or loss and derivative financial instruments are included in net realised and unrealised gains/losses on trading financial instruments or financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss. All other exchange differences relating to monetary items are presented as gains/losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies in the profit and loss account.

The results of overseas operation are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of transactions. Balance sheet items are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date. The resulting exchange differences are recognised directly in a separate component of equity.

On disposal of an overseas operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognised in equity which relate to that overseas operation is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

#### (I) Tangible fixed assets and depreciation

- (i) Bank premises are stated in the balance sheet at cost or at directors' valuation, by reference to an independent professional valuation, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. In preparing these accounts, advantage has been taken of the transitional provisions set out in paragraph 80A of HKAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" issued by the HKICPA, with the effect that bank premises have not been revalued to fair value at the balance sheet date.
- (ii) Equipment, comprising furniture, plant and other equipment, is stated at cost less depreciation calculated on a straight-line basis to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives, which are generally between three to ten years.
- (iii) No amortisation is provided on freehold land. Leasehold land (note 2(m)) is amortised in equal annual instalments over the remaining term of the lease. Buildings are amortised by equal instalments over the estimated useful lives which in no case exceed fifty years.

#### (1) 有形固定資產及資產折舊(續)

(iv) 投資物業是指業權利益下擁有及/或持有用作賺取租金收益或資本增值之土地及/或樓宇(附註2(m))。投資物業包括未確定日後用途之土地,該土地每年按具專信於上地,該土地每年按具事於過量師之公開市值變動或棄置或出售損濟業而產生之收益或虧損將於損益賬內確認。

#### (m) 融資租賃及經營租賃

如果本集團認為一項安排(包括一宗或一系列交易)附帶權利在一段商定的時限內使用一項特定資產或多項資產,以換取一筆或一筆或一等可以換取一筆或一種中,該項安排便屬於租賃。本集團是根據該項安排的本質作出評估,而不需考慮有關安排是否具備租賃的法律形式。

#### (i) 本集團資產租賃之分類

本集團之租賃資產若絕大部 份風險及權益均轉移至本集 團時,分類為融資租賃。大 部份風險及權益不會轉移至 本集團之租賃乃分類為經營 租賃。

#### (ii) 融資租賃

當本集團為融資租賃之出租人,該等租賃之投資淨額將包括於資產負債表內「客戶之貸款」項下。與融資租賃性質相同之租購合約亦列作融資租賃處理。減值損失按附註2(p)所載會計政策計算。

### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

# (I) Tangible fixed assets and depreciation (Continued)

(iv) Investment properties are land and/or buildings which are owned and/or held under a leasehold interest (note 2(m)) to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation. These include land held for a currently undetermined future use, which are stated in the balance sheet at their open market values which are assessed annually by professional qualified valuers. Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value or from the retirement or disposal of an investments properties is recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### (m) Finance and operating leases

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to use a specific asset or assets for an agreed period of time in return for a payment or a series of payments. Such a determination is made based on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement and is regardless of whether the arrangement takes the legal form of a lease.

#### (i) Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases.

#### (ii) Finance leases

Where the Group is a lessor under finance leases, an amount representing the net investment in the lease is included in the balance sheet as "Advances to customers". Hire purchase contracts having the characteristics of finance leases are accounted for in the same manner as finance leases. Impairment losses are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy as set out in note 2(p).

## 2. 主要會計政策(續) (m) 融資租賃及經營租賃(續)

#### (iii) 經營租賃

當本集團以經營租賃方式租 出資產,該資產根據其性質 包括在資產負債表內,及按 附註2(I)(ii)所載之(如適用者) 本集團折舊會計政策計算資 資產則除外。減值損失是 資產則除外。減值損失是 據附註2(p)所載會計政收入 算。來自經營租賃的收入 根據附註2(i)(iv)所載本 的收入確認政策計算。

經營租賃所持有土地之收購成本乃於租賃期內以直線法攤銷,惟該物業分類為投資物業則除外(附註2(I)(iv))。

#### (n) 收回資產

在收回減值貸款時,本集團會通 過法庭程序接收或借款人自願交 出擁有權抵押品資產。根據附註 2(p)所載的本集團會計政策,計 算減值貸款之減值準備已顧及收 回資產之可實現淨值。收回資產 繼續當作貸款及放款之抵押。

收回資產按有關貸款的賬面值或 公平價值減除當日之出售成本二 者中之較低值確認。收回資產毋 須折舊或攤銷。

# 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (m) Finance and operating leases (Continued)

#### (iii) Operating leases

Where the Group leases out assets under operating leases, the assets are included in the balance sheet according to their nature and, where applicable, are depreciated in accordance with the Group's depreciation policies, as set out in note 2(l)(ii) except where the asset is classified as an investment property. Impairment losses are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy as set out in note 2(p). Revenue arising from operating leases is recognised in accordance with the Group's revenue recognition policies, as set out in note 2(i)(iv).

Where the Group has the use of assets held under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to profit and loss account in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit and loss account as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to the profit and loss account in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

The cost of acquiring land held under an operating lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term except where the property is classified as an investment property (note 2(I)(iv)).

#### (n) Repossessed assets

In the recovery of impaired loans and advances, the Group may take possession of the collateral assets through court proceedings or voluntary delivery of possession by the borrowers. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy set out in note 2(p), impairment allowances for impaired loans and advances are maintained after taking into account the net realisable value of the repossessed assets. Repossessed assets continue to be treated as securities for loans and advances.

Repossessed assets are recorded at the lower of their carrying amount of the related loans and advances and fair value less costs to sell at the date. They are not depreciated or amortised.

### (o) 已發行之財務擔保、準備及或 然負債

#### (i) 已發行之財務擔保

財務擔保是指那些規定發行 人 (即擔保人) 根據債務工具 的條款支付指定款項,以補 償有關擔保的受益人(「持有 人」) 因某一特定債務人不能 償付到期債務而產生損失的 合約。

如果本集團向客戶作出財務 擔保,擔保的公平價值(即 已收擔保費用)在其他負債 中初始確認為遞延收入司候 報行向其附屬公司作出 財務擔保,則會估計擔保的 公平價值,並資本化為附屬 公司投資成本和「其他 及準備」中的遞延收入。

遞延收入會在擔保期內於損 益賬中攤銷為已發行力 擔保的收入。此外,據保的 擔保的持有人可能根據 擔保的本集團提出申東 及(2)向本集團提出的中中 額這項擔保入賬的數明中中 就這項擔保入賬的數 就這項擔保入額減 對時即 對後所得數額),準備 根據附註2(o)(ii) 確認。

#### (ii) 其他準備及或然負債

倘本集團或本銀行有可能因 過去事項構成法律或推定義 務而須付出經濟利益以償責 任,並能對此作可靠估計。 必須就未能確定時間或金額 之負債確認為準備。當時間 值之金額較大,則按履行責 任所需開支的現值金額列為 準備。

### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

# (o) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities

#### (i) Financial guarantees issued

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer (i.e. the guarantor) to make specified payments to reimburse the beneficiary of the guarantee ("the holder") for a loss the holder incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Where the Group issues a financial guarantee to customers, the fair value of the guarantee (being the guarantee fees received) is initially recognised as deferred income within other liabilities. Where the Bank issues a financial guarantee to its subsidiaries, the fair value of the guarantee is estimated and capitalised as the cost of investment in subsidiaries and deferred income within "Other accounts and provisions".

The deferred income is amortised in the profit and loss account over the term of the guarantee as income from financial guarantees issued. In addition, provisions are recognised in accordance with note 2(o)(ii) if and when (1) it becomes probable that the holder of the guarantee will call upon the Group under the guarantee, and (2) the amount of that claim on the Group is expected to exceed the amount currently carried in other liabilities in respect of that guarantee i.e. the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation.

#### (ii) Other provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group or Bank has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

### (o) 已發行之財務擔保、準備及或 然負債(續)

(ii) 其他準備及或然負債(續) 倘可能不需要付出經濟利益,或不能對金額作可靠估計,除非付出的機可靠協力,則此項責任會以或然負債形式披露。除非付出在會是極微,潛在責任只來事代中獲肯定下以或然負債形式披露。

### (p) 資產減值

本集團名下資產之賬面值於每個 結算日作檢討,以確定是否客觀 存在減值跡象。倘存在減值跡 象,必須自損益賬中扣減一項支 出,以便將賬面值削減至估計可 收回金額。

#### (i) 貸款及應收款項

貸款及應收款項之減值損失 以資產賬面值與估計將來現 金流量以原有效利率(即於 初始確認這些資產時的有效 利率)折算之現值之差額。 如果折算影響不大,不會折 算短期應收賬款。

信貸損失準備總額包括兩個 組成部分:個別減值準備, 及整體減值準備。

#### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

# (o) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (Continued)

(ii) Other provisions and contingent liabilities (Continued) Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or nonoccurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

#### (p) Impairment of assets

The carrying amount of the Group's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. If any such evidence exists, the carrying amount is reduced to the estimated recoverable amount by means of a charge to the profit and loss account.

#### (i) Loans and receivables

Impairment losses on loans and receivables are measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these assets). Receivables with a short duration are not discounted if the effect of discounting is immaterial.

The total allowance for credit losses consists of two components: individual impairment allowances, and collective impairment allowances.

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

#### (p) 資產減值(續)

#### (i) 貸款及應收款項(續)

個別減值準備是根據管理層 對預計可能收回之現金流 按原有效利率折讓為現值的 最佳估計為準。在估計現 意量時,管理層須判斷借款 人的財政狀況及給予本集團 的抵押品或擔保的可變現 值。本集團亦會評估每宗減 值資產的真正價值。

當評估所需的整體貸款損失準備時,管理層須考慮的表包括信貸質素、組合素、信貸集中及經濟因表。為估計所需的準備,本集團根據過往經驗和現時的集團情況作假設,以模擬本集團的潛在損失及釐定所需之輸入參數。

減值準備的準確性,須視乎本集團能否在評估個別準備時準確估計未來現金流量及在評估整體減值準備時所採用的推測模式及變數。雖然涉及判斷,本集團相信就客戶貸款作出之減值準備屬合理和足夠的。

倘再無實際機會收回時,則 客戶貸款及其應收利息會被 撤銷。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (p) Impairment of assets (Continued)

#### (i) Loans and receivables (Continued)

The individual impairment allowance is based upon management's best estimate of the present value of the cash flows which are expected to be received discounted at the original effective interest rate. In estimating these cash flows, management makes judgments about the borrower's financial situation and the net realisable value of any underlying collateral or guarantees in favour of the Group. Each impaired asset is assessed on its own merits.

In assessing the need for collective loan loss allowances, management considers factors such as credit quality, portfolio size, concentrations, and economic factors. In order to estimate the required allowance, the Group makes assumptions both to define the way the Group models inherent losses and to determine the required input parameters, based on historical experience and current economic conditions.

The accuracy of the impairment allowances the Group makes depends on how well the Group can estimate future cash flows for individually assessed impairment allowances and the model assumptions and parameters used in determining collective impairment allowances. While this necessarily involves judgment, the Group believes that the impairment allowances on advances to customers are reasonable and supportable.

Any subsequent changes to the amounts and timing of the expected future cash flows compared to the prior estimates that can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the write-down, will result in a change in the impairment allowances on loans and receivables and be charged or credited to the profit and loss account. A reversal of impairment losses is limited to the loans and receivables' carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

When there is no reasonable prospect of recovery, the advances and the related interest receivables are written off.

## 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (p) 資產減值(續)

#### (ii) 持有至到期日之投資

持有至到期日之投資的減值按個別及整體層面考慮。個別減值準備是根據資產的賬面金額與按資產的原有效利率折讓的估計未來現金流量的現值 (如果折讓的影響重大) 之間的差額計量。

所有毋須個別減值的重大資產均會進行整體評估,以找 出任何已發生但未被發現的 減值。非個別重大資產按類 似風險特性歸類及作整體減 值評估。

若在較後期間,減值損失的 金額減少而該減少是可有關 地與減值後發生的事件有關 連,減值損失可轉回損益賬內。減值損失轉回損益賬內。減值損失轉回損益賬不得導致資產之賬面值超過過程 一個 投資資產於往年從來未有確認減值損失的賬面值。

#### (iii) 可供銷售金融資產

就按成本列賬之無報價可供 銷售股票而言,減值損失按 股票的賬面金額及按同等金 融資產的現時市場回報率折 讓的估計未來現金流量 (如 果折讓的影響重大) 之間的 差額計量。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (p) Impairment of assets (Continued)

#### (ii) Held-to-maturity investments

Impairment on held-to-maturity investments is considered at both individual and collective level. The individual impairment allowance is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate, where the effect of discounting is material.

All significant assets found not to be individually impaired are then collectively assessed for any impairment that has been incurred but not yet identified. Assets that are not individually significant are then collectively assessed for impairment by grouping together financial assets with similar risk characteristics.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through the profit and loss account. A reversal of impairment losses shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

#### (iii) Available-for-sale financial assets

When there is objective evidence that an available-for-sale financial asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognised directly in equity is removed from equity and is recognised in profit and loss account. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in the profit and loss account is the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortisation) and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that asset previously recognised in the profit and loss account.

For unquoted available-for-sale equity securities that are carried at cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the equity securities and the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset where the effect of discounting is material.

#### (p) 資產減值(續)

#### (iii) 可供銷售金融資產(續)

有關已在損益賬確認可供銷售股票的減值損失不能轉回損益賬內。其後該資產之公平價值增加須直接在股東權益內確認。

有關可供銷售債務證券的減值損失,如該資產之公平價值增加,而該增加是可客觀地與確認減值損失後發生的事件有關連,減值損失可轉回損益賬內確認。

#### (iv) 其他資產

在結算日,須檢討對內及對 外資料以辨別以下資產是否 有減值情況。除商譽外,以 往已確認之減值損失是否仍 然存在或已經減少:

- 有形固定資產(按重估 金額列賬之物業除 外);
- 附屬及聯營公司投資;及
- 商譽。

如任何此等情況存在,須估 計該資產的可收回金額。此 外,就商譽而言,須每年估 計可收回金額以確定是否有 減值徵兆。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (p) Impairment of assets (Continued)

(iii) Available-for-sale financial assets (Continued)

Impairment losses recognised in the profit and loss account in respect of available-for-sale equity securities are not reversed through the profit and loss account. Any subsequent increase in the fair value of such assets is recognised directly in equity.

Impairment losses in respect of available-for-sale debt securities are reversed if the subsequent increase in fair value can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised. Reversals of impairment losses in such circumstances are recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### (iv) Other assets

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at each balance sheet date to identify indications that the following assets may be impaired or, except in the case of goodwill, an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- tangible fixed assets (other than properties carried at revalued amounts);
- investments in subsidiaries and associated companies; and
- goodwill.

If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. In addition, for goodwill, the recoverable amount is estimated annually whether or not there is any indication of impairment.

## 2. 主要會計政策(續) (p) 資產減值(續)

#### (iv) 其他資產(續)

#### 一 減值損失之確認

- 減值損失之轉回 除商譽外,有關資產, 如用來釐定可收回金額 的估計發生有利的變 化,則減值損失會被轉 回。商譽的減值損失不 可轉回。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (p) Impairment of assets (Continued)

#### (iv) Other assets (Continued)

Calculation of recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows independently (i.e. a cashgenerating unit).

#### Recognition of impairment losses

An impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account whenever the carrying amount of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit (or group of units) and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or group of units) on a pro rata basis, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less costs to sell, or value in use, if determinable.

#### Reversals of impairment losses

In respect of assets other than goodwill, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

#### (p) 資產減值(續)

#### (iv) 其他資產(續)

一 減值損失之轉回(續) 減值損失轉回只限於該 資產的賬面值,猶如該 等減值損失從未在以往 年度被確認。減值損失 轉回應在確認的年度計 入損益賬內。

#### (v) 中期財務報告及減值

根據上市規則,本集團須就 財政年度的首六個月編製符 合香港會計準則第34號「中 期財務報告」規定的中期財 務報告。本集團在中期期末 採用了在財政年度終結時會 採用的相同減值測試、確認 和轉回準則(附註2(p)(i)至 2(p)(iv))。

商譽和以成本列賬的可供銷售股票已在中期確認的減值 虧損不會在其後轉回。即使 僅在該中期所屬的財政年度 終結時才評估減值並確認沒 有虧損或所確認的虧損較 少,也不會轉回減值虧損。

#### (q) 關連人士

就本賬項而言,下列的另一方可 視為本集團的關連人士:

- (i) 該另一方能夠透過一家或多 家中介機構,直接或間接控 制本集團或對本集團的財務 和經營決策有重大影響,或 可共同控制本集團;
- (ii) 本集團與該另一方同時受到 同一方的控制;
- (iii) 該另一方是本集團的聯營公司;

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (p) Impairment of assets (Continued)

- (iv) Other assets (Continued)
  - Reversals of impairment losses (Continued)
    A reversal of impairment losses is limited to the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to the profit and loss account in the year in which the reversals are recognised.

#### (v) Interim financial reporting and impairment

Under the Listing Rules, the Group is required to prepare an interim financial report in compliance with HKAS 34, *Interim financial reporting*, in respect of the first six months of the year. At the end of the interim period, the Group applies the same impairment testing, recognition, and reversal criteria as it would at the end of the year (notes 2(p)(i) to 2(p)(iv)).

Impairment losses recognised in an interim period in respect of goodwill and available-for-sale equity securities carried at cost are not reversed in a subsequent period. This is the case even if no loss, or a smaller loss, would have been recognised had the impairment been assessed only at the end of the year to which the interim period relates.

#### (q) Related parties

For the purposes of these accounts, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- the party has the ability, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, to control the Group or exercise significant influence over the Group in making financial and operating policy decisions, or has joint control over the Group;
- (ii) the Group and the party are subject to common control;
- (iii) the party is an associated company of the Group;

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (q) 關連人士(續)

- (iv) 該另一方是本集團或本集團 母公司的主要行政人員,或 其直系親屬,或受到此類個 人控制、共同控制或具有重 大影響的實體;
- (v) 該另一方是第 (i) 項內所述的 直系親屬,或受到此類個人 控制、共同控制或具有重大 影響的實體;或
- (vi) 該另一方是為本集團或作為 本集團關連人士的任何實體 的僱員福利而設的離職後福 利計劃。

個人的直系親屬是指預期他們在 與實體的交易中,可能會影響該 名個人或受其影響的家屬。

#### (r) 分項報告

分項乃指本集團可區分之部分, 包括提供之產品或服務(業務分 項)或提供產品或服務之特定經 濟環境(區域分項),均受有別於 其他分項之風險及利益所限。

根據本集團之內部申報制度,本 集團選擇業務分項資料為主要報 告形式,而區域分項資料則為次 選報告形式。

分項收益、開支、業績、資產及 負債均包括直接劃分入該分項 之項目或可合理劃分為該分項之 項目。分項收益、開支、資產及 負債乃於集團間結算前釐定, 團間交易則予已抵銷作為綜合有 理之部分,惟集團企業間之有關 集團間結餘及交易乃為單一分 項。分項間定價乃按給予外間人 士之相似條款釐定。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (q) Related parties (Continued)

- (iv) the party is a member of key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent, or a close family member of such an individual, or is an entity under the control, joint control or significant influence of such individuals;
- (v) the party is a close family member of a party referred to in(i) or is an entity under the control, joint control or significant influence of such individuals; or
- (vi) the party is a post-employment benefit plan which is for the benefit of employees of the Group or of any entity that is a related party of the Group.

Close family members of an individual are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that individual in their dealings with the entity.

#### (r) Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments.

In accordance with the Group's internal reporting system, the Group has chosen business segment information as the primary reporting format and geographical segment information as the secondary reporting format for the purposes of these accounts.

Segment revenue, expenses, results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis to that segment. Segment revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities are determined before intra-group balances and intra-group transactions are eliminated as part of the consolidation process, except to the extent that such intra-group balances and transactions are between entities of the Group within a single segment. Inter-segment pricing is based on similar terms as those available to other external parties.

#### (r) 分項報告(續)

分項資本開支乃指年內因收購預計可使用超過一年之分項資產 (包括有形及無形資產)所產生之 總成本。

#### (s) 現金及等同現金

現金及等同現金包括現金及存放 銀行同業及其他金融機構之結 存,於購入日起三個月內到期之 短期及高流動定期存放銀行同業及可隨時轉換成預知現金而其實 值受較低風險影響之投資。就編 製現金流量表而言,即期及構成 本集團現金管理之銀行同業及和 他金融機構款項,亦構成現金和 等同現金項目。

#### (t) 僱員福利

- (i) 薪金、年度花紅、有薪年假及本集團的非貨幣福利成本 在本集團僱員提供相關服務 的年度計算。
- (ii) 本銀行按香港強制性公積金 計劃條例規定作出的強積金 供款,在其發生時於損益賬 內列支。
- (iii) 當本集團授予僱員認股權以 購入本銀行股份,其所收收取 之代價於授予當日在資產負 債表中確認為「其他賬項項 達備」。認股權之公平價 以授出日計算,並在授出日 與生效期內於損益賬內和認 及撥入股東資金內。當及及 權已被行使,應收款項及已 收代價之金額將導致股東資 金上升。

### 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued)

#### (r) Segment reporting (Continued)

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the year to acquire segment assets (both tangible and intangible) that are expected to be used for more than one year.

#### (s) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid inter-bank placements and investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, having been within three months of maturity at acquisition. Balances of banks and other financial institutions that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of the cash flow statement.

#### (t) Employee benefits

- (i) Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave and the cost to the Group of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group.
- (ii) Contributions to Mandatory Provident Funds as required under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Funds Scheme Ordinance are recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account when incurred.
- (iii) When the Group grants employees options to acquire shares of the Bank, the considerations received are recognised in the balance sheet as "Other accounts and provisions" at the date of grant. The fair value of the options is measured at the grant date and is charged to the profit and loss account and credited to shareholders' funds between the grant date and the vesting date. When the options are exercised, shareholders' funds are increased by the amount of the proceeds and consideration received.

### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (t) 僱員福利(續)

(iv) 根據僱員獎勵計劃(「僱員獎勵計劃」),本集團決定給予僱員獎賞以購入本銀行股份。獎賞之公平價值以授日日計算,並在獎賞授出日計算,並在獎賞授出日除人股東資金內。獎賞是內所派發相等於股息之現金,將以花紅支出按應計基準於損益賬內扣除。

#### 3. 會計估計及判斷

附註23,24,40及41載述有關投資物業估值、商譽減值、已授予認股權的公平價值和金融工具的公平價值的假定及其風險因素。估計不穩定因素的其他主要來源如下:

### (a) 估計不穩定因素的主要來源 減值損失

#### (i) 貸款

本集團定期檢討貸款組合, 以評估其價值是否有減值損 失。本集團需決定有否任何 客觀證據證明貸款組合已須 減值,即估計將來現金流量 會否減少。減值客觀證據包 括與借款團體的付款狀況出 現逆轉有關的可觀察資料, 此等資料亦包括與本集團的 不履行資產互有關連的可觀 察資料。如管理層就其判斷 認為減值之客觀證據存在, 將根據與本集團資產的信用 風險特徵相似之資產之過往 損失經驗預期未來現金流 量。以往損失經驗是以目前 的可觀察資料為基礎作為調 整。管理層亦會定期檢討用 以估計將來現金流量的方法 和假定,從而減少估計損失 與實際損失之間的差額。

## 2. Principal accounting policies (Continued) (t) Employee benefits (Continued)

(iv) When the Group grants employees awards to acquire shares of the Bank under the Employee Incentive Plan ("EIP"). The fair value of the awards is measured at the grant date and is charged to the profit and loss account and credited to shareholders' funds between the grant date and the vesting date. The cash amount equal to the dividend that would have been paid during the period up to vesting will be charged to the profit and loss account as bonus expenses on an accruals basis.

### 3. Accounting estimates and judgements

Notes 23, 24, 40 and 41 contain information about the assumptions and their risk factors relating to valuation of investment property, goodwill impairment, fair value of share options granted and fair value of financial instruments. Other key sources of estimation uncertainty are as follows:

#### (a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Impairment losses

(i) Loans and advances

Loan portfolios are reviewed periodically to assess whether impairment losses exist. The Group makes judgements as to whether there is any objective evidence that a loan portfolio is impaired, i.e. whether there is a decrease in estimated future cash flows. Objective evidence for impairment includes observable data that the payment status of borrowers in a group has adversely changed. It may also include observable data about local or economic conditions that correlate with defaults on the assets in the group. If management has determined, based on their judgement, that objective evidence of impairment exists, expected future cash flows are estimated based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those of the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of the current observable data. Management reviews the methodology and assumptions used in estimating future cash flows regularly to reduce any difference between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

#### 3. 會計估計及判斷(續)

### (a) 估計不穩定因素的主要來源 (續)

#### 減值損失(續)

(ii) 可供銷售之股票 若可供銷售之股票的公平價 值明顯或持續地低於成本,

本集團判定其價值已有所下降。本集團需要判斷公平價值低於成本的金額會在合理時間內不可收回,而有關投資的損益或會受到判斷的不同影響。

### (b) 本集團採用會計政策的關鍵會 計判斷

本集團採用會計政策的若干關鍵 會計判斷如下:

#### (i) 持有至到期日投資

本集團將固定或可確定付款 金額和固定到期日而有預算 及能力持有至到期日的非衍 生金融資產,列作持有至到 期日投資。在作出有關判斷 時,本集團會評估本身是否 有預算及能力持有此等投資 至到期日。

若本集團未能持有此等投資 至到期日(因若干特殊情況 者除外),本集團會將整個 可持至到期日的投資組合, 重列作可供銷售。這是由於 此類投資已被視為蒙污。

因此,原以攤銷成本計量的 持有至到期日投資會改以公 平價值計量。

## 3. Accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

## (a) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Impairment losses (Continued)

(ii) Available-for-sale equity securities

The Group determines that available-for-sale equity securities are impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below cost. The determination of when a decline in fair value below cost is not recoverable within a reasonable time period is judgmental by nature, so profit and loss could be affected by differences in this judgement.

## (b) Critical accounting judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies

Certain critical accounting judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies are described below.

#### (i) Held-to-maturity investments

The Group classifies non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity and where the Group has a positive intention and ability to hold to maturity as held-to-maturity investments. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates its intention and ability to hold such investments till maturity.

If the Group fails to hold these investments to maturity other than for certain specific circumstances, the Group will have to reclassify the entire portfolio of held-to-maturity investments as available-for-sale, as such class is deemed to have been tainted.

This would result in held-to-maturity investments being measured at fair value instead of at amortised cost.

#### 3. 會計估計及判斷(續)

### (b) 本集團採用會計政策的關鍵會 計判斷(續)

#### (ii) 投資物業

本集團將若干空置物業暫時 租出,惟已決定不將有關物 業列作投資物業,因本集團 無意為爭取資本增值或賺取 租金收入而長期持有該等物 業。因此,有關物業仍列作 自用樓宇。

### 4. 會計政策變更

香港會計師公會頒布了多項新訂和經 修訂的香港財務報告準則。這些準則 在本集團的當前會計期間生效或可供 提早採用。

由二零零六年一月一日起,本集團已 採納下列與其業務及該等賬項有關的 新訂和經修訂的香港財務報告準則:

- 香港會計準則第39號修訂,金融 工具:確認及計量一財務擔保合 約;
- 香港會計準則第39號修訂,金融 工具:確認及計量-期權的公平 價值;及
- 香港財務報告準則詮釋第10號,中期財務報告及減值。

本集團在採用了這些與本集團相關的 準則修訂後之會計政策概要載列於附 註2。本集團評估了採用上述各項新訂 和經修訂的香港財務報告準則的影 響,並認為它們不會對本賬項的編製 基礎產生重大影響,故並無重列比較 數字。

除由二零零六年十一月一日或之後開始的會計期間生效的香港財務報告準則詮釋第10號「中期財務報告及減值」外,本集團並無採用任何在當前會計期間尚未生效的新準則或詮釋(附註42)。

## 3. Accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

## (b) Critical accounting judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies (Continued)

(ii) Investment property

The Group has temporarily sub-let certain vacant properties but has decided not to treat the property as an investment property because it is not the Group's intention to hold the property in the long-term for capital appreciation or rental income. Accordingly, the property has still been treated as a building held for own use.

#### 4. Changes in accounting policies

The HKICPA has issued certain new and revised HKFRSs that are effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group.

With effect from 1st January, 2006, the Group has adopted the following new and revised HKFRSs which are pertinent to its operations and relevant to these accounts:

- Amendments to HKAS 39, Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement: Financial guarantee contracts;
- Amendments to HKAS 39, Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement: Fair value option; and
- HK(IFRIC) 10, Interim financial reporting and impairment.

Note 2 summarises the accounting policies of the Group after the adoption of these developments to the extent that they are relevant to the Group. The Group assesses the adoption of each of the above developments and has determined that there is no material impact on the basis of preparation of these accounts and accordingly no comparatives have been restated.

The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the current accounting period (note 42) except for HK(IFRIC) 10, *Interim financial reporting and impairment*, which is effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1st November, 2006.

#### 5. 營業溢利

#### (a) 利息收入

其他

## 定期存放銀行同業及其他金融 機構款項 客戶之貸款及貿易票據 上市投資 非上市投資

# 5. Operating profit (a) Interest income

2006	2005
1,104,734	909,644
3,659,849	2,515,713
341,456	58,361
708,792	522,511
3,815	35,550
5 919 646	4 041 779
	3,659,849 341,456 708,792

源自客戶之貸款及貿易票據之利息收入已包括減值金融資產之利息收入港幣19,124,000元(二零零五年:港幣22,824,000元),其中包括截至二零零六年十二月三十一日止年度之貸款減值損失折扣之利息收入港幣2,672,000元(二零零五年:港幣10,465,000元)(附註19)。

Interest income from advances to customers and trade bills includes the amount of interest income of HK\$19,124,000 (2005: HK\$22,824,000) accrued on impaired financial assets, which includes interest income on unwinding of discount on loan impairment loss of HK\$2,672,000 (2005: HK\$10,465,000) (Note 19) for the year ended 31st December, 2006.

#### (b) 利息支出

#### (b) Interest expenses

		2006	2005
銀行同業及其他金融機構之存款	Deposits and balances of banks and		
	other financial institutions	95,552	66,375
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	3,553,702	2,051,916
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit issued	103,539	60,216
借貸資本	Loan capital	134,029	134,148
其他	Others	13,091	
		3,899,913	2,312,655

87

### 5. 營業溢利(續)

(c) 持作買賣用途及以公平價值誌 入損益之金融工具之淨利息 收入

## 5. Operating profit (Continued)

(c) Net interest income on financial instruments held for trading and measured at fair value through profit or loss

			2006	2005
	買賣用途資產 買賣用途負債	Trading assets Trading liabilities	1,014 (106)	138 (562)
	以公平價值誌入損益之金融資產	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss	239,650	234,309
	以公平價值誌入損益之金融負債	Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss	(110,319)	(84,776)
	買賣用途金融衍生工具資產	Trading financial derivative assets	99,690	55,869
	買賣用途金融衍生工具負債	Trading financial derivative liabilities	(22,764)	(69,102)
			207,165	135,876
(d)	其他營業收入	(d) Other operating income		
			2006	2005
	服務費及佣金 貸款佣金及服務費 有關信用咭服務費 有關貿易服務費 保險業務佣金 股票買賣服務費 其他服務費及佣金收入	Fees and commissions Credit commission and fees Credit card related fees Trade related fees Insurance commission Stockbroking fees Other fees and commission income	106,413 82,231 83,827 53,435 105,433 198,645	120,456 67,947 80,605 56,761 58,147 173,087
	減:服務費及佣金支出	Less: Fees and commission expenses	(35,993)	(36,041)
	外匯買賣收益	Gains arising from dealing in foreign	593,991	520,962
		currencies	165,832	113,480
	其他買賣活動收益 買賣用途金融工具之實現及	Gains on other dealing activities  Net realised and unrealised gains on	4,077	981
	未實現淨收益 以公平價值誌入損益之金融 工具之實現及未實現淨	trading financial instruments  Net realised and unrealised (losses)/gains on financial instruments measured at	77,312	33,038
	(虧損)/收益	fair value through profit or loss	(59,480)	59,531
	可供銷售非上市投資之股息收入	Dividend income from unlisted	7.405	6.071
	可供銷售上市投資之股息收入	available-for-sale investments Dividend income from listed	7,405	6,071
	四声四次 1	available-for-sale investments	483	1,629
	買賣用途上市投資之股息收入	Dividend income from listed trading investments	314	149
	其他	Others	21,615	19,929
			811,549	755,770

## 5. 營業溢利(續) (e) 營業支出

# 5. Operating profit (Continued) (e) Operating expenses

		2006	2005
僱員成本	Staff costs		
	Salaries and other staff costs	661,355	579,729
	Retirement benefit costs (Note 40(a))	40,467	36,267
		_	6,588
僱員獎勵計劃成本(附註35(a))	EIP cost (Note 35(a))	12,365	3,372
		714,187	625,956
行址及設備支出未計折舊	Premises and equipment expenses.		
13 22/2011020		116.211	105,179
折舊(附註23及36(a))	Depreciation (Notes 23 and 36(a))	81,242	75,407
核數師費用	Auditor's remuneration		
審核服務	Audit services	3,380	3,238
税務服務	Tax services	584	532
其他服務	Other services	50	868
	-	4,014	4,638
商譽減值損失(附註24及36(a))	Impairment losses on goodwill		
	(Notes 24 and 36(a))	_	1,170
其他	Others	158,715	163,439
		1,074,369	975,789
重估投資物業及出售有形固定 資產之收益		-	operties
		2006	2005
重估投資物業之未實現收益	Unrealised revaluation gain of investment		
	properties	15,568	12,797
山佳士以田市次文寺河兴和	Net profit on disposal of tangible fixed assets	38,654	0.000
出售有形固定資產之淨溢利	Their profit of disposal of tarigible liked assets	36,034	9,883
	薪金及其他僱員成本 退休福利成本(附註40(a)) 認股權計劃成本(附註35(a)) 僱員獎勵計劃成本(附註35(a)) 行址及設備支出未計折舊 折舊(附註23及36(a)) 核數師費用 審核服務 税務服務 其他服務	新金及其他僱員成本 退休福利成本 (附註40(a)) 認股權計劃成本 (附註35(a)) 保員獎勵計劃成本 (附註35(a)) EIP cost (Note 35(a))	解員成本

### 6. (b) 出售可供銷售金融資產收益/ (虧損)

### 6. (b) Gains/(losses) on disposal of available-forsale financial assets

轉自投資重估儲備之未實現淨收益/(虧損)(附註33)

出售可供銷售金融資產之收益/ (虧損)

<b>(</b> 7,424)
(1,624)

2006

13,773

2005

(9,048)

#### 7. 税項

#### (a) 綜合損益計算表內之税項為:

#### 7. Taxation

# (a) Taxation in the consolidated profit and loss account represents:

	2006	2005
Current tax – Provision for Hong Kong profits tax		
Provision for the vear	284.091	239,151
Overprovision in respect of prior years	(13,805)	(6,866)
_	270,286	232,285
Current tax – Provision for overseas tax		
Provision for the year	45,821	32,609
Overprovision in respect of prior years	(2)	(6,779)
_	45,819	25,830
Deferred taxation		
Origination and reversal of temporary		
differences	3,033	7,423
Effect of decrease in overseas tax rate on	•	,
deferred tax balances at 1st January	_	(677)
_	3,033	6,746
_	319,138	264,861
	profits tax Provision for the year Overprovision in respect of prior years  Current tax – Provision for overseas tax Provision for the year Overprovision in respect of prior years  Deferred taxation Origination and reversal of temporary differences Effect of decrease in overseas tax rate on	Current tax – Provision for Hong Kong profits tax Provision for the year Overprovision in respect of prior years  284,091 (13,805)  270,286  Current tax – Provision for overseas tax Provision for the year Overprovision in respect of prior years  45,821 (2)  Deferred taxation Origination and reversal of temporary differences Effect of decrease in overseas tax rate on deferred tax balances at 1st January  3,033

香港利得税準備乃按集團截至二零零六年十二月三十一日止之年度估計應課税溢利照現行税率百分之十七點五(二零零五年:百分之十七點五)計算。海外税項按本集團之有關單位經營所在國家現行税率計算。

The provision for Hong Kong profits tax is calculated at 17.5% (2005: 17.5%) of the Group's estimated assessable profits for the year ended 31st December, 2006. The provision for overseas taxation is provided at the appropriate current rates of taxation ruling in the countries in which the relevant units of the Group operate.

### 7. 税項(續)

### (b) 税務支出及使用通用税率之會 計溢利對賬:

### 7. Taxation (Continued)

# (b) Reconciliation between tax expenses and accounting profit at applicable tax rates:

		2006		2005	
			%		%
除税前溢利	Profit before tax	1,981,251	100.00	1,615,806	100.00
按有關國家適用利得税率 計算除税前溢利的名義 税項	Notional tax on profit before tax, calculated at the rates applicable to profits in the countries concerned	330,010	16.66	267,845	16.57
不可扣減開支之税項影響	Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	16,143	0.81	18,588	1.15
非應課税收益之税項影響 未確認的未使用税損之	Tax effect of non-taxable revenue Tax effect of unused tax losses	(37,330)	(1.88)	(9,147)	(0.57)
税項影響 年內税率減少對遞延税項 期初結餘之影響	not recognised  Effect on opening deferred tax balances resulting from a	2,632	0.13	1,897	0.12
	decrease in tax rate during the year	_	_	(677)	(0.04)
其他	Others	21,490	1.09	-	_
往年年度準備過剩	Overprovision in respect of prior years	(13,807)	(0.70)	(13,645)	(0.84)
	_	319,138	16.11	264,861	16.39

#### (c) 可收回及應付之本期税項

資產負債表內之可收回及應付本 期税項之組成部份如下:

### (c) Current tax recoverable and payable

The components of current tax recoverable and payable in the balance sheets are as follows:

		永亨銀行	集團	永亨銀:	行
		The Gro	The Group		nk
		2006	2005	2006	2005
可收回本期税項	Current tax recoverable				
香港利得税準備	Provision for Hong Kong profits tax	1,074	1,211	_	
應付本期税項	Current tax payable				
香港利得税準備	Provision for Hong Kong profits tax	115,484	67,760	103,360	53,641
海外税項準備	Provision for overseas tax	37,222	35,038	2,726	4,109
		152,706	102,798	106,086	57,750

所有可收回及應付本期税項預期 於一年內結清。 All current tax recoverable and payable are expected to be settled within one year.

### 7. 税項(續)

### (d) 已確認之遞延税項資產及負債

年內於資產負債表內確認之遞延 税項(資產)/負債之組成部份變 動如下:

# 7. Taxation (Continued)

### (d) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised

The components of deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised in the balance sheets and the movements during the year are as follows:

					亨銀行集團 The Croup			
				ı	he Group <b>2006</b>			
				重估可供				
		超過有關			貸款之整體			
		折舊的		金融資產	減值準備			
		折舊免税額		Revaluation	Collective			
		Depreciation	壬十뉴娄		impairment allowances			
		allowances in excess of	重估物業	for-sale	for loans			
		related	of	financial	and	税務虧損	其他	合計
		depreciation	properties	assets	advances	Tax losses	Others	Total
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	30,755	84,818	2,446	(31,758)	(2,540)	(137)	83,584
綜合損益賬內撇除/(提撥)	Charged/(credited) to							
	consolidated profit and	(4.000)	(4.004)		44 644	(470)	(4.004)	2 022
儲備內撇除	loss account Charged to reserves	(1,893)	(4,924) 1,440	538	11,641	(470)	(1,321)	3,033 1,978
NA 1401 F. 1/1401 F.	Orlanged to reserves		ידדיי	330				1,970
二零零六年十二月三十一日 結餘	At 31st December, 2006	28,862	81,334	2,984	(20,117)	(3,010)	(1,458)	88,595
	·							
				永	亨銀行集團			
					亨銀行集團 The Group			
				T				
		+T) (2 + HI		T 重估可供	The Group 2005			
		超過有關		重估可供 銷售之	The Group 2005 貸款之整體			
		折舊的		重估可供 銷售之 金融資產	he Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備			
		折舊的 折舊免税額		重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation	he Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective			
		折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation		重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of	The Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment			
		折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances	重估物業	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available-	the Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment allowances			
		折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation	重估物業	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of	The Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment	税務虧損	其他	合計
		折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances in excess of	重估物業 Revaluation	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale	the Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans	税務虧損 Tax losses	其他 Others	合計 Total
二零零五年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2005	折舊的 折舊免稅額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related	重估物業 Revaluation of	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial	The Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances	Tax losses		
二零零五年一月一日結餘 綜合損益賬內撇除/(提撥)	At 1st January, 2005 Charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and	折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation	重估物業 Revaluation of properties	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial assets	The Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances	Tax losses		Total
	Charged/(credited) to	折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation	重估物業 Revaluation of properties	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial assets	The Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances	Tax losses		Total
	Charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and	折舊的 折舊免稅額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation 28,944	重估物業 Revaluation of properties 85,479	重估可供 銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial assets 4,835	the Group 2005 貸款之整體 減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances (34,491)	Tax losses (2,640)	Others -	Total 82,127

### 7. 税項(續)

## (d) 已確認之遞延税項資產及負債 (續)

# 7. Taxation (Continued)

# (d) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised (Continued)

				永亨錄 The Ba	ank		
		超過有關		<b>200</b> 重估可供	<b>6</b> 貸款之整體		
		折舊的		銷售之	減值準備		
		折舊免税額		金融資產	Collective		
		Depreciation		Revaluation	impairment		
		allowances	重估物業	of available-	allowances		
		in excess of	Revaluation	for-sale	for		
		related	of	financial	loans and	其他	合計
		depreciation	properties	assets	advances	Others	Total
二零零六年一月一日結餘 綜合損益賬內撇除/(提撥)	At 1st January, 2006 Charged/(credited) to profit	25,536	69,404	2,443	(31,474)	(137)	65,772
	and loss account	(2,215)	347	-	7,754	(1,321)	4,565
儲備內(提撥)/撇除	(Credited)/charged to reserves		(1,205)	428	-	-	(777)
二零零六年十二月三十一日 結餘	At 31st December, 2006	23,321	68,546	2,871	(23,720)	(1,458)	69,560
				永亨銀	<b>设行</b>		
				The Ba			
				200	5		
		超過有關		重估可供	貸款之整體		
		시크 시크 [18]					
		折舊的		銷售之	減值準備		
		折舊的		銷售之	減值準備		
		折舊的 折舊免税額	重估物業	銷售之 金融資產	減值準備 Collective		
		折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation	重估物業 Revaluation	銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation	減值準備 Collective impairment		
		折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances		銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available-	減值準備 Collective impairment allowances	其他	合計
		折舊的 折舊免稅額 Depreciation allowances in excess of	Revaluation	銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale	減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for	其他 Others	슴計 Total
二零零五年一月一日結餘 綜合損益賬內撇除/(提撥)	At 1st January, 2005 Charged/(credited) to profit	折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation 24,032	Revaluation of properties 73,021	銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial	減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances (34,692)	Others -	Total 66,883
綜合損益賬內撇除/(提撥)	Charged/(credited) to profit and loss account	折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation	Revaluation of properties	銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial assets	減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances		Total
	Charged/(credited) to profit	折舊的 折舊免税額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation 24,032	Revaluation of properties 73,021	銷售之 金融資產 Revaluation of available- for-sale financial assets 4,522	減值準備 Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances (34,692)	Others -	Total 66,883

93

#### 7. 税項(續)

### (d) 已確認之遞延税項資產及負債 (續)

## 7. Taxation (Continued)

# (d) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised (Continued)

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bar	-
		2006	2005	2006	2005
於資產負債表內確認之 淨遞延税項資產 於資產負債表內確認之 淨遞延税項負債	Net deferred tax assets recognised on the balance sheets Net deferred tax liabilities recognised on the	(16,679)	(7,986)	(9,452)	(3,479)
	balance sheets	105,274	91,570	79,012	69,251
		88,595	83,584	69,560	65,772

# 8. 本銀行股東應得之溢利

本銀行股東應得之溢利中計有港幣 1,242,954,000元(二零零五年:港幣 1,124,275,000元)於銀行之賬項內出 賬。

按294,220,500股(二零零五年: 294,000,500股)計算,已宣佈 及派發之中期股息每股港幣 八角二仙(二零零五年:

按294,220,500股(二零零五年: 294,020,500股)計算,在資產 負債表結算日後擬派之末期股息 每股港幣二元(二零零五年:

#### 9. 股息

#### (a) 本年度股息

港幣七角) 低估往年之末期股息

港幣一元六角)

日確認為負債。

# 8. Profit attributable to the shareholders of the Bank

The profit attributable to the shareholders of the Bank includes an amount of HK\$1,242,954,000 (2005: HK\$1,124,275,000) which has been dealt with in the accounts of the Bank.

#### 9. Dividends

#### (a) Dividends attributable to the year

	2006	2005
Interim dividend declared and paid of HK\$0.8 (2005: HK\$0.70) per ordinary share on 294,220,500 shares	2	
(2005: 294,000,500 shares)	241,260	205,800
Underprovision of final dividend in respect of the prior year Final dividend proposed after the balance sheet date of HK\$2.00 (2005: HK\$1.60) per ordinary share on 294,220,500 shares	96	57
(2005: 294,020,500 shares)	588,441	470,433
	829,797	676,290

在資產負債表結算日後擬派之末

期股息,並未於資產負債表結算

The final dividend proposed after the balance sheet date has not been recognised as a liability at the balance sheet date.

#### 9. 股息(續)

### (b) 於年內批准及派發之去年應得 股息

### 9. Dividends (Continued)

# (b) Dividends attributable to the previous year, approved and paid during the year

**2006** 2005

按294,080,500股(二零零五年: 293,950,500股)計算,於往年 批准及年內派發之末期股息每股 港幣一元六角(二零零五年: 港幣一元四角三仙) Final dividend in respect of the prior year, approved and paid during the year, of HK\$1.60 (2005: HK\$1.43) per ordinary share on 294,080,500 shares (2005: 293,950,500 shares)

**470,529** 420,349

### 10. 董事酬金

遵照香港《公司條例》161節而發表之 董事酬金現列如下:

#### 10. Directors' emoluments

Directors' emoluments disclosed pursuant to section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance are as follows:

					2006			
			薪金及					
			其他酬金	退休金			以股份	
		董事袍金	Salaries	供款	花紅		償付	
		Directors'	and other	Pension	Performance	小計	Share-based	合計
		fee	emoluments	contributions	bonuses	Sub-total	payment	Total
董事長	Chairman							
馮鈺斌	Patrick Y B Fung	229	5,720	660	7,573	14,182	3,845	18,027
執行董事	Executive directors							
王家華	Frank J Wang	115	2,700	-	4,956	7,771	2,331	10,102
馮鈺聲	Michael Y S Fung	115	2,874	331	3,786	7,106	1,923	9,029
何志偉	Louis C W Ho	115	1,609	186	824	2,734	48	2,782
非執行董事	Non-executive directors							
謝孝衍	Aloysius H Y Tse	100	89	-	-	189	_	189
劉漢銓	Ambrose H C Lau	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
古岸濤	Andrew M Gordon	100	50	-	-	150	-	150
鄭漢鈞	Cheng Hon Kwan	100	50	-	-	150	-	150
David Drabkin	David Drabkin	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
Kenneth A Lopian	Kenneth A Lopian	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
李國賢	Simon K Y Lee	100	50	-	-	150	-	150
董建成	Tung Chee Chen	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
合計	Total	1,374	13,142	1,177	17,139	32,832	8,147	40,979

### 10. 董事酬金(續)

# 10. Directors' emoluments (Continued)

					2005			
			薪金及					
			其他酬金	退休金			以股份	
		董事袍金	Salaries	供款	花紅		償付	
		Directors'	and other	Pension	Performance	小計	Share-based	合計
		fee	emoluments	contributions	bonuses	Sub-total	payment	Total
董事長	Chairman							
馮鈺斌	Patrick Y B Fung	229	5,200	600	4,026	10,055	1,908	11,963
執行董事	Executive directors							
王家華	Frank J Wang	115	2,460	-	2,666	5,241	1,356	6,597
馮鈺聲	Michael Y S Fung	115	2,704	312	2,013	5,144	1,234	6,378
何志偉	Louis C W Ho	115	1,609	186	571	2,481	798	3,279
非執行董事	Non-executive directors							
Alan R Griffith	Alan R Griffith	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
謝孝衍	Aloysius H Y Tse	100	89	-	-	189	-	189
劉漢銓	Ambrose H C Lau	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
古岸濤	Andrew M Gordon	100	50	-	-	150	-	150
鄭漢鈞	Cheng Hon Kwan	100	50	-	-	150	-	150
Kenneth A Lopian	Kenneth A Lopian	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
李國賢	Simon K Y Lee	100	50	-	-	150	-	150
董建成	Tung Chee Chen	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
合計	Total	1,374	12,212	1,098	9,276	23,960	5,296	29,256

上述以股份償付乃根據本集團之認股權計劃及僱員獎勵計劃獲發之認股權及獎賞之公平價值,詳情已列於董事會報告書有關「認股權計劃」及「僱員獎勵計劃」內。

The above share-based payments are fair value of share options and awards granted under the Group's Share Option Scheme and EIP. The details of these benefits in kind are disclosed under "Share Option Scheme" and "Employee Incentive Plan" in the Report of the Directors.

### 11. 行政人員酬金

最高受薪五位僱員包括三位(二零零五年:四位)董事,酬金已列於以上附註 十內。餘下兩位(二零零五年:一位) 酬金現列如下:

#### 11. Executives' emoluments

The five highest paid individuals include three (2005: four) directors, details of whose emoluments are set out in Note 10. The emoluments of the remaining two (2005: one) individuals are as follows:

		2006	2005
薪金及其他酬金	Salaries and other emoluments	4,107	1,922
退休金供款	Pension contributions	472	220
花紅	Performance bonuses	3,351	1,200
以股份償付	Share-based payment	880	554
		8,810	3,896
行政人員酬金入於下列各範圍內:	The emoluments of the executives a	are within the followir	ıg band:

		2006 行政人員 人數 Number of executives	2005 行政人員 人數 Number of executives
港幣3,500,001元-港幣4,000,000元	HK\$ 3,500,001 - HK\$ 4,000,000	2	1
港幣4,000,001元-港幣4,500,000元	HK\$ 4,000,001 - HK\$ 4,500,000		1

#### 12. 每股盈利

每股基本盈利乃根據全年本銀行股東 應得之溢利港幣1,660,716,000元(二 零零五年:港幣1,348,718,000元)及 於年內已發行普通股之加權平均數 294,126,856股(二零零五年: 293,970,062股)計算。

#### 12. Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on profit attributable to the Bank's shareholders of HK\$1,660,716,000 (2005: HK\$1,348,718,000) and on the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 294,126,856 shares (2005: 293,970,062 shares) in issue during the year.

2006	2005
每股	每股
港幣一元之	港幣一元之
股份數目	股份數目
Number of	Number of
shares of	shares of
HK\$1.00	HK\$1.00
each	each

於一月一日之已發行普通股結餘 已行使認股權之影響

用作計算每股基本盈利的普通股份

加權平均數

每股攤薄盈利乃根據全年本銀行股東 應得之溢利港幣1,660,716,000元(二 零零五年:港幣1,348,718,000元)及 於年內已發行普通股之加權平均數 296,657,181股(二零零五年: 294,844,825股)計算,並就所有潛在

攤薄盈利之普通股2,530,325股(二零

零五年:874,763股)予已調整。

Issued ordinary shares at 1st January 294,020,500 293,910,500 Effect of share option exercised 106,356 59,562

Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating basic earnings per share

294,126,856 293,970,062

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on profit attributable to the Bank's shareholders of HK\$1,660,716,000 (2005: HK\$1,348,718,000) and on the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 296,657,181 shares (2005: 294,844,825 shares) in issue during the year after adjustment for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares of 2,530,325 shares (2005: 874,763 shares).

2006	2005
每股	每股
港幣一元之	港幣一元之
股份數目	股份數目
Number of	Number of
shares of	shares of
HK\$1.00	HK\$1.00
each	each

用作計算每股基本盈利的普通股份 加權平均數

被視為行使之認股權計劃

被視為行使之僱員獎賞計劃

用作計算每股攤薄盈利的普通股份 加權平均數

Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating basic earnings per share Deemed exercise of share option

scheme Deemed exercise of EIP

Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating diluted earnings per share

294,126,856 293,970,062 504,647 733,918 2,025,678 140,845

> 296,657,181 294,844,825

### 13. 現金及短期資金

#### 13. Cash and short-term funds

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
現金及存放銀行同業及其他金融機構	Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions	2,253,725	1.781.679	1,691,086	1,387,648
通知及短期存放	Money at call and short notice	23,847,991	16,998,025	23,835,729	16,958,098
政府債券	Treasury bills	2,684,233	1,274,094	597,572	399,029
		28,785,949	20,053,798	26,124,387	18,744,775

現金及存放銀行同業及其他金融機構 之分析如下: Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions are analysed as follows:

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
現金結餘 存放及定期存放中央銀行	Cash balances Balances and placement with	446,035	381,624	241,618	271,043
存放及定期存放銀行同業及 其他金融機構	central banks  Balances and placement with  banks and other financial	387,073	413,531	143,744	228,574
	institutions	1,420,617	986,524	1,305,724	888,031
		2,253,725	1,781,679	1,691,086	1,387,648

通知及短期存放之分析如下:

Money at call and short notice are analysed as follows:

2006	2005	2006	2005
The Group		The Bank	
永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	

定期存放銀行同業 Placement with banks **23,847,991** 16,998,025 **23,835,729** 16,958,098

所有政府債券為持有至到期日,由中 央政府及各中央銀行發出,並為非上 市之債券。 All treasury bills are held-to-maturity, issued by central governments and central banks, and are unlisted.

# **14.** 定期存放銀行同業及其他金融機構款項(一至十二個月內到期)

# 14. Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing between one and twelve months

 永亨銀行集團
 永亨銀行

 The Group
 The Bank

 2006
 2005

 2006
 2005

定期存放銀行同業 Placement with banks **3,677,234** 2,657,380 **3,608,960** 2,629,507

### 15. 貿易票據已減除減值準備

### 15. Trade bills less impairment allowances

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
貿易票據 減值貸款之個別減值準備 (附註19)	Trade bills Individual impairment allowances for impaired loans and advances	375,189	653,992	328,352	414,160
貸款之整體減值準備(附註19)	(Note 19)	(4,355)	(961)	(4,355)	(961)
貝永之登龍, 《阻华僧(附註19)	Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances (Note 19)	(285)	(656)	(279)	(655)
	_	370,549	652,375	323,718	412,544

### 16. 買賣用途資產

### 16. Trading assets

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
債務證券:	Debt securities:				
本港上市	Listed in Hong Kong	115,220	299	115,220	299
非上市	Unlisted	-	1,413	-	1,413
	-				
		115,220	1,712	115,220	1,712
本港上市股票	Equity securities listed in				
	Hong Kong	18,482	74,380	13,525	66,380
	-				
買賣用途證券總額	Total trading securities	133,702	76,092	128,745	68,092
買賣用途衍生金融工具之正	Positive fair values of derivative				
公平價值(附註34(b)(ii)(2))	financial instruments held for				
	trading (Note 34(b)(ii)(2))	604,690	835,172	620,833	861,618
		738,392	911,264	749,578	929,710

### 16. 買賣用途資產(續)

本銀行之買賣用途資產包括與附屬公司交易之衍生金融工具之正公平價值港幣16,990,000元(二零零五年:港幣26,445,000元)。

### 買賣用途證券交易對手如下:

### 16. Trading assets (Continued)

Trading assets of the Bank include positive fair values of derivative financial instruments transacted with a subsidiary amounting to HK\$16,990,000 (2005: HK\$26,445,000).

Trading securities analysed by counterparty are as follows:

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀	
		The Gro	up	The Ba	nk
		2006	2005	2006	2005
發行機構:	Issued by:				
中央政府及中央銀行	Central governments and				
	central banks	-	201	-	201
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Banks and other financial				
	institutions	15,901	42,036	13,525	37,014
企業	Corporate entities	117,497	33,757	114,922	30,779
公營機構	Public sector entities	304	98	298	98
		133,702	76,092	128,745	68,092

# **17.** 以公平價值誌入損益之金融資產

# 17. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
債務證券:	Debt securities:				
本港上市	Listed in Hong Kong	54,684	93,506	54,684	93,506
海外上市	Listed outside Hong Kong	697,448	1,230,053	697,448	1,230,053
非上市	Unlisted	4,630,824	4,600,865	4,630,824	4,600,865
		5,382,956	5,924,424	5,382,956	5,924,424

# **17.** 以公平價值誌入損益之金融資產(續)

以公平價值誌入損益之金融資產交易 對手如下:

# 17. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss analysed by counterparty are as follows:

永亨銀行集團 永亨銀行

		The Group		The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
發行機構:	Issued by:				
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Banks and other financial				
	institutions	2,379,167	2,886,507	2,379,167	2,886,507
企業	Corporate entities	2,501,097	2,527,422	2,501,097	2,527,422
公營機構	Public sector entities	502,692	510,495	502,692	510,495
		5,382,956	5,924,424	5,382,956	5,924,424

### **18.** 客戶之貸款及其他賬項已減除 減值準備

(a) 客戶之貸款及其他賬項已減除 減值準備

# 18. Advances to customers and other accounts less impairment allowances

(a) Advances to customers and other accounts less impairment allowances

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
客戶貸款總額 減值貸款之個別減值準備 (附註19)	Gross advances to customers Individual impairment allowances for impaired loans and	58,638,237	54,401,834	45,204,201	42,518,513
貸款之整體減值準備	advances (Note 19) Collective impairment allowances	(92,317)	(119,720)	(70,016)	(104,194)
(附註19)	for loans and advances (Note 19)	(168,717)	(207,842)	(146,411)	(178,795)
客戶貸款淨額	Net advances to customers	58,377,203	54,074,272	44,987,774	42,235,524
銀行同業及其他金融機構 之貸款 應計利息及其他賬項	Advances to banks and other financial institutions  Accrued interest and other	47,539	79,191	47,539	79,191
對沖用途衍生金融工具 之正公平價值	accounts  Positive fair values of derivative  financial instruments held for	2,272,096	1,310,822	1,481,872	897,608
(附註34(b)(ii)(1))	hedging (Note 34(b)(ii)(1))	7,420	8,598	7,420	8,598
		60,704,258	55,472,883	46,524,605	43,220,921

## **18.** 客戶之貸款及其他賬項已減除 減值準備(續)

### (b) 客戶貸款行業分類

客戶貸款之行業類別是按該等貸 款之用途分類及未減除任何減值 準備。

# 18. Advances to customers and other accounts less impairment allowances (Continued)

# (b) Advances to customers analysed by industry sectors

The information concerning advances to customers by industry sectors is prepared by classifying the advances according to the usage of the advances and is stated gross of any impairment allowances.

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	
		The G	•	The B	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
在香港使用之貸款	Advances for use in Hong Kong				
工業、商業及金融	Industrial, commercial and financial				
一物業發展	<ul> <li>Property development</li> </ul>	405,490	652,264	405,490	652,264
一物業投資	<ul> <li>Property investment</li> </ul>	10,901,148	9,628,817	10,815,074	9,536,468
一財務機構	<ul> <li>Financial concerns</li> </ul>	1,101,513	508,747	1,101,513	508,747
- 股票經紀	<ul><li>Stockbrokers</li></ul>	346,457	307,150	346,457	307,150
一批發與零售業	<ul> <li>Wholesale and retail trade</li> </ul>	807,723	835,833	805,722	829,045
一製造業	<ul> <li>Manufacturing</li> </ul>	1,241,327	1,460,996	1,139,576	1,366,358
-運輸與運輸設備	<ul> <li>Transport and transport</li> </ul>				
	equipment	2,416,631	2,827,696	326,691	593,886
- 股票有關之貸款	<ul> <li>Share financing</li> </ul>	277,747	256,776	277,747	256,776
一其他	- Others	2,762,740	2,899,347	2,548,377	2,682,803
個人	Individuals				
-購買「居者有其屋」、	<ul> <li>Advances for the purchase</li> </ul>				
「私人機構參建居屋	of flats under the Home				
計劃」及「租者置其屋	Ownership Scheme,				
計劃」樓宇之貸款	Private Sector Participation				
	Scheme and Tenants				
	Purchase Scheme	1,591,838	1,500,857	1,591,838	1,500,857
- 購買其他住宅物業	<ul> <li>Advances for the purchase</li> </ul>				
之貸款	of other residential				
	properties	14,692,277	13,917,497	13,122,821	12,536,471
- 信用咭貸款	- Credit card advances	323,145	385,932	323,145	385,932
一其他	- Others	3,238,841	3,523,120	1,508,815	1,870,588
		40,106,877	38,705,032	34,313,266	33,027,345
貿易融資	Trade finance	3,049,104	3,057,178	2,773,451	2,713,906
在香港以外使用之貸款	Advances for use outside				
	Hong Kong				
- 中國內地	- Mainland China	9,257,219	7,801,900	8,023,139	6,667,519
一澳門	- Macau	6,211,056	4,817,591	80,364	94,610
一其他	- Others	13,981	20,133	13,981	15,133
	_	15,482,256	12,639,624	8,117,484	6,777,262
		58,638,237	54,401,834	45,204,201	42,518,513
	•	, ,	, ,,	, , ,	, -,-

### **18.** 客戶之貸款及其他賬項已減除 減值準備(續)

#### (c) 減值之客戶貸款

減值之客戶貸款總額及按將來可 收回數額之折扣值計算個別減值 準備分析如下:

# 18. Advances to customers and other accounts less impairment allowances (Continued)

### (c) Impaired advances to customers

The gross impaired advances to customers and individual impairment allowances made after taking into account the discounted value of future recoverable amounts in respect of such advances are as follows:

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	
		The Gro	oup	The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
減值之客戶貸款總額	Gross impaired advances to customers	364,092	560,065	293,170	463,689
佔客戶貸款總額之百分比	Gross impaired advances to customers as a percentage of total advances to customers	0.62%	1.03%	0.65%	1.09%
	total advances to customers	0.0276	1.0370	0.05 76	1.09%
個別減值準備	Individual impairment allowances	92,317	119,720	70,016	104,194

於二零零五年十二月三十一日及 二零零六年十二月三十一日,本 集團貸予銀行同業及其他金融機 構之款項中,並無提撥個別減值 準備。 There are no individual impairment allowances made on advances to banks and other financial institutions as at 31st December, 2006 and 31st December, 2005.

## **18.** 客戶之貸款及其他賬項已減除 減值準備(續)

### (d) 客戶貸款內包括融資租賃淨投 資額:

根據融資租賃應收的最低租賃付 款總額及其現值如下:

# 18. Advances to customers and other accounts less impairment allowances (Continued)

# (d) Included in advances to customers are net investments in finance leases:

The total minimum lease payments receivable under finance leases and their present values are as follows:

永亨銀行集團 The Group

		2006		2005	
		最低租賃		最低租賃	
		付款現值		付款現值	
		Present	最低租賃	Present	最低租賃
		value	付款總額	value	付款總額
		of the	Total	of the	Total
		minimum	minimum	minimum	minimum
		lease	lease	lease	lease
		payments	payments	payments	payments
應收賬款: 一年以內	Amount receivable: Within 1 year	1,856,521	2,087,318	1,766,192	1,979,874
一年以上至五年內	After 1 year but within 5 years	2,039,947	2,220,070	2,086,306	2,282,263
五年以上	After 5 years	94,378	120,057	181,878	263,114
減值貸款之個別減值準備	Individual impairment allowances	3,990,846	4,427,445	4,034,376	4,525,251
	for impaired loans and advances	(1,658)		(2,434)	
貸款之整體減值準備	Collective impairment allowances for loans and advances	(11,914)		(15,209)	
融負租貨木騍取乙木米収入	Unearned future income on finance lease	-	(436,599)	_	(490,875)
融資租賃的淨投資額	Net investment in finance leases	3,977,274	3,990,846	4,016,733	4,034,376

於二零零五年十二月三十一日及 二零零六年十二月三十一日,本 銀行並無融資租賃應收款項。 The Bank has no finance lease receivable as at 31st December, 2006 and 31st December, 2005.

# 19. 貸款之減值準備

# 19. Impairment allowances for loans and advances

	त्रे	k亨銀行集團	
		The Group	
		2006	
	個別	整體	合計
	Individual	Collective	Total
At 1st January	120,681	208,498	329,179
Additions	53,779	_	53,779
Releases	(13,510)	(39,496)	(53,006)
Net charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and		<b></b>	
	40,269	(39,496)	773
	(2 672)	_	(2,672)
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(2,012)		(2,012)
	42,237	_	42,237
Amounts written off	(103,843)	_	(103,843)
At 31st December	96,672	169,002	265,674
Representing impairment allowances for:			
Trade bills (Note 15)	4,355	285	4,640
Advances to customers			
(Note 18(a))	92,317	168,717	261,034
	96,672	169,002	265,674
	Additions Releases  Net charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and loss account  Unwind of discount of loan impairment loss (Note 5(a))  Recoveries of advances written off in prior years  Amounts written off  At 31st December  Representing impairment allowances for: Trade bills (Note 15)  Advances to customers	At 1st January Additions Releases Releases (13,510)  Net charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and loss account Unwind of discount of loan impairment loss (Note 5(a)) Recoveries of advances written off in prior years Amounts written off At 31st December  Representing impairment allowances for: Trade bills (Note 15) Advances to customers (Note 18(a))  120,681 40,269 13,510)  40,269 12,672) 13,510)  40,269 12,672) 42,237 42,237 4103,843)  41,355 4,355	At 1st January Additions Releases  Net charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and loss account Unwind of discount of loan impairment loss (Note 5(a)) Recoveries of advances written off in prior years Amounts written off  At 31st December  Representing impairment allowances for: Trade bills (Note 15) Advances to customers (Note 18(a))  Page 120,681 208,498 208,498 208,498 209,496)  40,269 (39,496) (2,672) - 40,269 (39,496) (2,672) - 42,237 - 42,237 - 4103,843) - 42,237 - 43,355 285 431st December  96,672 169,002

# 19. 貸款之減值準備(續)

# 19. Impairment allowances for loans and advances (Continued)

			〈亨銀行集團 The Group 2005	
		個別 Individual	整體 Collective	合計 Total
一月一日結餘	At 1st January	123,979	222,330	346,309
新增	Additions	105,066	16,106	121,172
回撥	Releases	(37,178)	(29,938)	(67,116)
支取/(存入)綜合損益賬淨額	Net charged/(credited) to consolidated profit and			
	loss account	67,888	(13,832)	54,056
貸款減值損失折扣轉回(附註5(a))	Unwind of discount of loan			
	impairment loss (Note 5(a))	(10,465)	_	(10,465)
收回往年已撇除之貸款	Recoveries of advances written			
	off in prior years	86,136	_	86,136
年內撇除	Amounts written off	(146,857)	_	(146,857)
十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December	120,681	208,498	329,179
包括下列項目之減值準備:	Representing impairment allowances for:			
貿易票據(附註15)	Trade bills (Note 15)	961	656	1,617
客戶之貸款(附註18(a))	Advances to customers			
	(Note 18(a))	119,720	207,842	327,562
		120,681	208,498	329,179

107

# 19. 貸款之減值準備(續)

# 19. Impairment allowances for loans and advances (Continued)

		永亨銀行	
		The Bank	
		2006	
	個別	整體	合計
	Individual	Collective	Total
At 1st January	105,155	179,450	284,605
Additions	33,295	_	33,295
Releases	(9,500)	(32,760)	(42,260)
Net (credited)/charged to profit	23 705	(32 760)	(8,965)
	20,733	(02,100)	(0,300)
impairment loss	(2,672)	_	(2,672)
Recoveries of advances written off			
in prior years	30,269	-	30,269
Amounts written off	(82,176)		(82,176)
At 31st December	74,371	146,690	221,061
Representing impairment allowances for:			
Trade bills (Note 15)	4,355	279	4,634
Advances to customers			
(Note 18(a))	70,016	146,411	216,427
	74,371	146,690	221,061
	Additions Releases  Net (credited)/charged to profit and loss account Unwind of discount of loan impairment loss Recoveries of advances written off in prior years Amounts written off  At 31st December  Representing impairment allowances for: Trade bills (Note 15) Advances to customers	At 1st January Additions Releases Releases (9,500)  Net (credited)/charged to profit and loss account Unwind of discount of loan impairment loss Recoveries of advances written off in prior years Amounts written off At 31st December Representing impairment allowances for: Trade bills (Note 15) Advances to customers (Note 18(a))  105,155 33,295 (9,500)  23,795  4,375  4,672)  74,672)  74,371  74,371	The Bank 2006 個別 整體 Individual Collective  At 1st January 105,155 179,450 33,295 - Releases (9,500) (32,760)  Net (credited)/charged to profit and loss account 23,795 (32,760)  Unwind of discount of loan impairment loss (2,672) - Recoveries of advances written off in prior years 30,269 - Amounts written off (82,176) -  At 31st December 74,371 146,690  Representing impairment allowances for: Trade bills (Note 15) 4,355 279  Advances to customers (Note 18(a)) 70,016 146,411

# 19. 貸款之減值準備(續)

# 19. Impairment allowances for loans and advances (Continued)

			永亨銀行 The Bank 2005	
		個別 Individual	整體 Collective	合計 Total
一月一日結餘	At 1st January	83,205	196,246	279,451
新增	Additions	85,289	9,687	94,976
回撥	Releases	(21,852)	(26,483)	(48,335)
支取/(存入)損益賬淨額	Net charged/(credited) to profit			
	and loss account	63,437	(16,796)	46,641
貸款減值損失折扣轉回	Unwind of discount of loan			
	impairment loss	(10,465)	_	(10,465)
收回往年已撇除之貸款	Recoveries of advances written off			
	in prior years	74,108	_	74,108
年內撇除	Amounts written off	(105,130)	_	(105,130)
十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December	105,155	179,450	284,605
包括下列項目之減值準備:	Representing impairment allowances for:			
貿易票據(附註15)	Trade bills (Note 15)	961	655	1,616
客戶之貸款(附註18(a))	Advances to customers			.,
.,	(Note 18(a))	104,194	178,795	282,989
		105,155	179,450	284,605
	-			

# **20.** 持有至到期日及可供銷售金融 資產

# 20. Held-to-maturity and available-for-sale financial assets

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	
		The G	iroup	The E	Bank
		2006	2005	2006	2005
持有至到期日之債務證券:	Held-to-maturity debt securities:				
本港上市	Listed in Hong Kong	83,424	85,348	83,424	85,348
海外上市	Listed outside Hong Kong	248,737	202,232	248,737	202,232
		332,161	287,580	332,161	287,580
非上市	Unlisted	9,328,427	9,838,934	8,838,746	9,295,630
	-	9,660,588	10,126,514	9,170,907	9,583,210
	-	9,000,500	10,120,514	9,170,907	9,565,210
可供銷售之債務證券:	Available-for-sale debt securities:				
本港上市	Listed in Hong Kong	-	12,467	-	-
海外上市	Listed outside Hong Kong	6,566,073	2,782,418	6,514,242	2,730,229
		6,566,073	2,794,885	6,514,242	2,730,229
非上市	Unlisted	3,192,960	2,879,968	3,140,872	2,839,435
		9,759,033	5,674,853	9,655,114	5,569,664
可供銷售之股票:	Available-for-sale equity securities:				
本港上市	Listed in Hong Kong	1,600	1,856	1,600	1,470
非上市	Unlisted	113,139	106,207	102,404	95,608
		114,739	108,063	104,004	97,078
	-				
	-	9,873,772	5,782,916	9,759,118	5,666,742
		19,534,360	15,909,430	18,930,025	15,249,952
持有至到期日之上市債務	Market value of listed held-to-				
證券之市場價值	maturity debt securities	330,673	288,331	330,673	288,331
持有至到期日之非上市債務	Fair value of unlisted held-to-				
證券之公平價值	maturity debt securities	9,252,236	9,757,850	8,765,493	9,220,546

# 20. 持有至到期日及可供銷售金融資產(續)

持有至到期日及可供銷售金融資產之 交易對手分析如下:

# 20. Held-to-maturity and available-for-sale financial assets (Continued)

Held-to-maturity and available-for-sale financial assets analysed by counterparty are as follows:

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	
		The G	iroup	The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
發行機構:	Issued by:				
中央政府及中央銀行	Central governments and				
	central banks	7,695	7,764	7,695	7,764
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Banks and other financial				
	institutions	17,673,362	13,564,685	17,165,638	13,069,702
企業	Corporate entities	1,515,130	1,996,214	1,443,590	1,857,352
公營機構	Public sector entities	338,173	340,767	313,102	315,134
		19,534,360	15,909,430	18,930,025	15,249,952

持有至到期日之政府債券已分類為「現金及短期資金」(附註13)。

Held-to-maturity treasury bills are classified as "Cash and short-term funds" (Note 13).

### 21. 附屬公司投資

#### 21. Investments in subsidiaries

永亨銀行 The Bank **2006** 2005

非上市公司股份(原值) Unlisted shares, at cost **682,707** 682,707

111

### 21. 附屬公司投資(續)

# 21. Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)

主要附屬公司現列如下:

The following list contains only the particulars of principal subsidiaries:

会司名稱 incorporation and operation ordinary shares held activities and operation ordinary shares held activities were specified and operation ordinary shares held activities held activities were specified and operation ordinary shares held activities held activities were specified and operation ordinary shares held activities held activities were specified and operation ordinary shares held activities and operation ordinary shares held activities and operations and operation ordinary shares held activities were specified and per specified activities and operations and operation ordinary shares held activities were specified and per specified activities and operation ordinary shares held activities were specified activities and operation and per specified activities were specified activities and operation and operation ordinary shares held activities activities and operation activities activities and operation activities activities and operation activities activities and operation activities activities activities and operation activities activities activities and operation activities		註冊及 經營地點 Place of	已發行 普通股面值 Nominal value	持有權益	業務範圍
澳門永亨銀行有限公司 澳門 銀行業務 Banco Weng Hang, S.A. Macau MOP120,000,000 100% Banking 永亨銀行(開曼)有限公司 開曼群島 Wing Hang Bank (Cayman) Limited Cayman Islands US\$25,000,000 100% Banking 永亨財務有限公司 香港 接受存款及租辦官款 Wing Hang Finance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$130,000,000 100% Deposit Taking and Hire Purchase 永亨信用財務有限公司 香港 所以所有限公司 香港 保險業務 保險有限公司 香港 保險業務 Wing Hang Credit Limited Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 保險難問 Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 保險顧問 HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險開閉 Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨禄持有限公司 香港 保險代理 Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行代理人〉有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	公司名稱	incorporation	of issued	Percentage	Principal
Banco Weng Hang, S.A. Macau MOP120,000,000 100% Banking 永亨銀行 (開曼) 有限公司 開曼群島 US\$25,000,000 100% Banking 永亨財務有限公司 香港 HK\$130,000,000 100% Deposit Taking and Hire Purchase 水亨信用財務有限公司 香港 HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending Apply Hire Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Consumer Lending Apply Hire Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Consumer Lending Apply Hire Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Insurance Broker Apply Hire Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Broker Apply Hire Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Broker Apply Hire Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee Bank Kirustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee Bank Kirustee Bank Kirustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Apply Hire Bank Kirustee Bank Kir	Name of company	and operation	ordinary shares	held	activities
来亨銀行 (開曼) 有限公司 開曼群島 US\$25,000,000 100% Banking 永亨財務有限公司 香港 HK\$130,000,000 100% Deposit Taking and Hire Purchase 永亨信用財務有限公司 香港 HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending AP 新黎世保險有限公司 香港 保險業務 Wing Hang Credit Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Consumer Lending AP 新黎世保險有限公司 香港 保險難問 HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Insurance Broker 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency AP 新發升限公司 香港 BY TYPE AR THE ART AR THE ARC AR THE ART AR THE ARC AR THE ART AR THE ARC AR THE ART AR THE ART AR THE ART AR THE ART AR THE ARC AR THE ART AR THE ART AR THE ART AR THE ART AR THE ARC ARD ARC ARD ARD ARC			MOD400 000 000	1000/	
Wing Hang Bank (Cayman) Limited Cayman Islands US\$25,000,000 100% Banking 永亨財務有限公司 香港 HK\$130,000,000 100% Deposit Taking and Hire Purchase 永亨信用財務有限公司 香港 Jä費信貸 Wing Hang Credit Limited Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 保險業務 Wing Hang Zurich Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Insurance Brokers Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 By 证券實實 Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	Banco weng Hang, S.A.	Macau	MOP120,000,000	100%	Banking
**     **     **     *	永亨銀行(開曼)有限公司	開曼群島			銀行業務
Wing Hang Finance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$130,000,000 100% Deposit Taking and Hire Purchase 永亨信用財務有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 保險代理 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行信託有限公司 香港 HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 HK\$10,000,000 100% Nominee Services	Wing Hang Bank (Cayman) Limited	Cayman Islands	US\$25,000,000	100%	Banking
Wing Hang Finance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$130,000,000 100% Deposit Taking and Hire Purchase 永亨信用財務有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 保險代理 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行信託有限公司 香港 HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 HK\$10,000,000 100% Nominee Services					
水亨信用財務有限公司 香港 HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 水亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 水亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 HK\$45,000,000 100% Insurance Brokers Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Insurance Agency Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Insurance Agency Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services			L II (	1000/	
永亨信用財務有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 保險業務 Wing Hang Zurich Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Brokers Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker Re險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行信託有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	wing Hang Finance Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$130,000,000	100%	•
Wing Hang Credit Limited Hong Kong HK\$20,000,000 100% Consumer Lending 永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$45,000,000 65% Insurance Company Limited 水亨保險顧問有限公司 香港 HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Brokers Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker 水亨保險代理有限公司 香港 HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 小亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 HK\$10,000,000 100% Nominee Services					and thic t dichase
永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司香港 Hong Kong Company LimitedHong Kong Hong Kong Ap F保險顧問有限公司HK\$45,000,000 HK\$100,00065% 65%Insurance R險顧問 R險顧問 Insurance Broker Broker永亨保險顧問有限公司 永亨保險代理有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited香港 	永亨信用財務有限公司	香港			消費信貸
Wing Hang Zurich Insurance Company LimitedHong Kong A 序保險顧問有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Brokers LimitedHong Kong Hong KongHK\$100,00065%Insurance R 險顧問 Insurance Broker永亨保險代理有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited香港 Hong KongK\$50,000100%Insurance Agency永亨證券有限公司 Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company Limited香港 Hong Kong A F Hong KongHK\$10,000,000100%Securities Dealing永亨銀行信託有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited香港 Hong Kong Hong KongHK\$3,000,000100%Trustee Services永亨銀行(代理人) 有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited香港 Hong KongHK\$10,000100%Nominee Services	Wing Hang Credit Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$20,000,000	100%	Consumer Lending
Wing Hang Zurich Insurance Company LimitedHong Kong A 序保險顧問有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Brokers LimitedHong Kong Hong KongHK\$100,00065%Insurance R 險顧問 Insurance Broker永亨保險代理有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited香港 Hong KongK\$50,000100%Insurance Agency永亨證券有限公司 Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company Limited香港 Hong Kong A F Hong KongHK\$10,000,000100%Securities Dealing永亨銀行信託有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited香港 Hong Kong Hong KongHK\$3,000,000100%Trustee Services永亨銀行(代理人) 有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited香港 Hong KongHK\$10,000100%Nominee Services	) ) that we have a second of the second of t				(
Company Limited  永亨保險顧問有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Brokers Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker  永亨保險代理有限公司 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency  永亨證券有限公司 Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company Limited  永亨銀行信託有限公司 不香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing  Right Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services  永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services			LUK# 45, 000, 000	050/	
永亨保險顧問有限公司香港保險顧問Wing Hang Insurance Brokers LimitedHong KongHK\$100,000100%Insurance Broker永亨保險代理有限公司香港保險代理Wing Hang Insurance Agency LimitedHong KongHK\$50,000100%Insurance Agency永亨證券有限公司香港監券買賣Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company LimitedHong KongHK\$10,000,000100%Securities Dealing永亨銀行信託有限公司香港信託服務Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) LimitedHong KongHK\$3,000,000100%Trustee Services永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司香港代理服務Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) LimitedHong KongHK\$10,000100%Nominee Services		Hong Kong	HK\$45,000,000	65%	insurance
Wing Hang Insurance Brokers Limited Hong Kong HK\$100,000 100% Insurance Broker 永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 保險代理 Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited April HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 사亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	Company Emilieu				
永亨保險代理有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited ネ亨銀行信託有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 사亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	永亨保險顧問有限公司	香港			保險顧問
Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited	Wing Hang Insurance Brokers Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100,000	100%	Insurance Broker
Wing Hang Insurance Agency Limited Hong Kong HK\$50,000 100% Insurance Agency 永亨證券有限公司 香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% Securities Dealing Company Limited	) ) (F (A (I) - F ( F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	\			(5.74 (b
永亨證券有限公司香港證券買賣Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company LimitedHong Kong A 亨銀行信託有限公司HK\$10,000,000100%Securities Dealing永亨銀行信託有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited香港 Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000100%Trustee Services永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000代理服務 HK\$10,000			L IIZФEO 000	1000/	
Wing Hang Shares Brokerage Company Limited  永亨銀行信託有限公司 Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited  本亨銀行(代理人)有限公司  香港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000,000 100% 信託服務 HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services  大亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 F港 Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	wing Hang insurance Agency Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$50,000	100%	insurance Agency
Company Limited	永亨證券有限公司	香港			證券買賣
永亨銀行信託有限公司香港信託服務Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) LimitedHong KongHK\$3,000,000100%Trustee Services永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司香港代理服務Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) LimitedHong KongHK\$10,000100%Nominee Services	Wing Hang Shares Brokerage	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000,000	100%	Securities Dealing
Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行 (代理人) 有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	Company Limited				
Wing Hang Bank (Trustee) Limited Hong Kong HK\$3,000,000 100% Trustee Services 永亨銀行 (代理人) 有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	) <del>-</del> /4/- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /- /	丁\#			\- <u>\</u> -\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-
永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司 香港 代理服務 Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services			UV\$2,000,000	1000/	
Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Nominee Services	Wing Hang Bank (mustee) Limited	Hong Kong	ПКФЗ,000,000	100%	Trustee Services
	永亨銀行(代理人)有限公司	香港			代理服務
	Wing Hang Bank (Nominees) Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	Nominee Services
- 10 0 # + 10 0 - 1					
	卓和企業有限公司	香港 Lang Kang	1 11/04 0 000	1000/	物業投資
Cheuk Woo Enterprises Company Limited Hong Kong HK\$10,000 100% Property Investment	Cheuk Woo Enterprises Company Limited	Hong Kong	ПЛФ ГО,ООО	100%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# 21. 附屬公司投資(續)

# 21. Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)

公司名稱 Name of company	註冊及 經營地點 Place of incorporation and operation	已發行 普通股面值 Nominal value of issued ordinary shares	持有權益 Percentage held	業務範圍 Principal activities
浙一地產有限公司 Honfirst Land Limited	香港 Hong Kong	HK\$27,000,000	100%	物業投資 Property Investment
Wing Hang Financial Holdings (BVI) Limited	英屬處女群島 British Virgin Islands	US\$10	100%	後償票據發行人 Issuer of Subordinated Notes

### 22. 聯營公司投資

# 22. Investments in associated companies

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
非上市股份(原值) 應佔淨資產	Unlisted shares, at cost Share of net assets	- 135,906	- 84,955	112,000 -	112,000 -
貸予聯營公司	Loans to associated companies	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
		197,906	146,955	174,000	174,000

貸予聯營公司之款項並無抵押、免息 及須於二零零八年償還。

Loans to associated companies are unsecured, interest-free and repayable in 2008.

### 22. 聯營公司投資(續)

# 22. Investments in associated companies (Continued)

聯營公司現列如下:

The following list contains the particulars of associated companies:

公司名稱	註冊及 經營地點 Place of incorporation	已發行 普通股面值 Nominal value of issued	持有權益 Percentage	投票權 Voting	業務範圍 Principal
Name of company	and operation	ordinary shares	held	power	activities
銀聯控股有限公司 Bank Consortium Holding Limited	香港 Hong Kong	HK\$150,000,000	27%	七分之二* 2 out of 7*	退休福利計劃服務 Services for Retirement Schemes
香港人壽保險有限公司 Hong Kong Life Insurance Limited	香港 Hong Kong	HK\$210,000,000	33%	三分之一* 1 out of 3*	保險業務 Insurance
銀聯通寶有限公司 Joint Electronic Teller Services Limited	香港 Hong Kong	HK\$10,023,800	20%(a)	五分之一* 1 out of 5*	自動櫃員機網絡 ATM Network

<sup>\*</sup> 本集團於董事會應佔之投票數目。

附註: (a) 本集團於銀聯通寶有限公司應 佔淨資產乃根據本集團就此聯 營公司所收取的股息計算。 Notes: (a) The Group's share of net asset in Joint Electronic Teller Services
Limited is based on the Group's share of dividend received from
this associated company during this year.

聯營公司財務資料概要載列如下:

Summary financial information on associated companies is set out below:

				2006	<b>。</b> 總營業收入		
					Total		除税後溢利
		資產	負債	股東權益	operating	税項	Profit
		Assets	Liabilities	Equity	income	Tax	after tax
百分之一百 本集團的實際權益	100 percent Group's effective interest	2,601,235 736,869	1,857,334 600,963	743,901 135,906	294,198 61,908	18,772 4,117	199,962 50,951
				0005			
				2005			
					總營業收入 Total		除税後溢利
		資產	負債	股東權益	operating	税項	所が及血が Profit
		Assets	Liabilities	Equity	income	Tax	after tax
百分之一百	100 percent	2,056,313	1,485,507	570,806	210,159	12,288	64,149

<sup>\*</sup> Representing the Group's number of votes on the board of directors of respective associated companies.

# 23. 有形固定資產

# 23. Tangible fixed assets

				永亨銀行集團 The Group <b>2006</b>	Δ <del>-</del>	
					銀行行址 及設備 Bank	
		投資物業	銀行行址		premises	
		Investment	Bank	設備	and	合計
		properties	premises	Equipment	equipment	Total
成本或估值	Cost or valuation					
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	231,447	1,470,382	584,120	2,054,502	2,285,949
添置	Additions	, -	186,728	68,500	255,228	255,228
出售	Disposals	(9,800)	(43,025)	(21,521)	(64,546)	(74,346)
由銀行行址轉移至投資物業	Transfers from bank premises	(-,,	( -,,	( )- /	(- //	( ,,
	to investment properties	21,175	(21,904)	_	(21,904)	(729)
重估盈餘	Surplus on revaluation	15,568	11,010	-	11,010	26,578
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	258,390	1,603,191	631,099	2,234,290	2,492,680
上述資產之成本或估值分析如下:	The analysis	of cost or val	luation of the a	bove assets is	as follows:	
成本	At cost	-	1,209,589	631,099	1,840,688	1,840,688
估值	At valuation					
二零零六年	2006	258,390	-	-	-	258,390
一九九零年	1990	-	357,888	-	357,888	357,888
一九八九年	1989	-	9,347	-	9,347	9,347
一九八四年	1984	-	26,367	-	26,367	26,367
		258,390	1,603,191	631,099	2,234,290	2,492,680
折舊累積	Accumulated depreciation					
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	-	158,987	389,474	548,461	548,461
本年度提撥(附註5(e))	Charge for the year		00 000	E4 000	04 040	04.040
川岸州瓜	(Note 5(e))	-	26,909	54,333	81,242	81,242
出售撇除	Written back on disposals	-	(9,817)	(20,265)	(30,082)	(30,082)
由銀行行址轉移至投資物業	Transfers from bank premises		(700)		(700)	(700)
	to investment properties		(729)		(729)	(729)
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	-	175,350	423,542	598,892	598,892
	Net book value					
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	258,390	1,427,841	207,557	1,635,398	1,893,788

115

# 23. 有形固定資產(續)

# 23. Tangible fixed assets (Continued)

				永亨銀行集團 The Group 2005		
				2000	銀行行址 及設備 Bank	
		投資物業	銀行行址		premises	
		Investment	Bank	設備	and	合計
		properties	premises	Equipment	equipment	Total
成本或估值	Cost or valuation					
二零零五年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2005	209,560	1,502,092	578,024	2,080,116	2,289,676
添置	Additions	_	668	55,231	55,899	55,899
出售	Disposals	(5,000)	(27,180)	(49,135)	(76,315)	(81,315)
由銀行行址轉移至投資物業	Transfers from bank premises	, ,	, , ,	, ,	, , ,	, , ,
	to investment properties	18,338	(18,743)	_	(18,743)	(405)
由投資物業轉移至銀行行址	Transfers from investment	2,222	( -, -,		( -, -,	( )
	properties to bank					
	premises	(4,248)	4,248	_	4,248	_
重估盈餘	Surplus on revaluation	12,797	9,297	_	9,297	22,094
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	231,447	1,470,382	584,120	2,054,502	2,285,949
二令令五十十二月二十 日加虾	At 31st December, 2003	201,441	1,470,002	304,120	2,004,002	2,200,949
上述資產之成本或估值分析如下:	The analysis	of cost or val	uation of the a	bove assets is	as follows:	
成本	At cost	_	1,076,780	584,120	1,660,900	1,660,900
估值	At valuation					
二零零五年	2005	231,447	-	-	-	231,447
一九九零年	1990	_	357,888	_	357,888	357,888
一九八九年	1989	_	9,347	_	9,347	9,347
一九八四年	1984	_	26,367	_	26,367	26,367
		231,447	1,470,382	584,120	2,054,502	2,285,949
	-	·				
折舊累積	Accumulated depreciation					
二零零五年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2005	_	135,867	381,239	517,106	517,106
本年度提撥(附註5(e))	Charge for the year					
	(Note 5(e))	-	25,700	49,707	75,407	75,407
出售撇除	Written back on disposals	-	(2,175)	(41,472)	(43,647)	(43,647)
由銀行行址轉移至投資物業	Transfers from bank premises					
	to investment properties	-	(405)	_	(405)	(405)
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	-	158,987	389,474	548,461	548,461
	-					
脹面淨值 	Net book value					. =
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	231,447	1,311,395	194,646	1,506,041	1,737,488

# 23. 有形固定資產(續)

# 23. Tangible fixed assets (Continued)

				永亨銀行 The Bank <b>2006</b>		
					銀行行址 及設備 Bank	
		投資物業	銀行行址		premises	
		Investment	Bank	設備	and	合計
		properties	premises	Equipment	equipment	Total
成本或估值	Cost or valuation					
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	18,300	1,099,842	488,640	1,588,482	1,606,782
添置	Additions	_	_	49,741	49,741	49,741
出售	Disposals	(9,800)	(23,695)	(16,033)	(39,728)	(49,528)
重估盈餘	Surplus on revaluation	1,880	-	-	-	1,880
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	10,380	1,076,147	522,348	1,598,495	1,608,875
上述資產之成本或估值分析如下:	The analys	sis of cost or val	luation of the a	bove assets is	as follows:	
成本	At cost	_	717,409	522,348	1,239,757	1,239,757
估值	At valuation					
二零零六年	2006	10,380	-	-	-	10,380
一九九零年	1990	-	357,888	-	357,888	357,888
一九八九年	1989		850	-	850	850
		10,380	1,076,147	522,348	1,598,495	1,608,875
折舊累積	Accumulated depreciation					
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	-	117,095	321,195	438,290	438,290
本年度提撥	Charge for the year	-	18,455	44,383	62,838	62,838
出售撇除	Written back on disposals		(3,669)	(15,246)	(18,915)	(18,915)
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006		131,881	350,332	482,213	482,213
賬面淨值	Net book value					
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	10,380	944,266	172,016	1,116,282	1,126,662

117

# 23. 有形固定資產(續)

# 23. Tangible fixed assets (Continued)

				永亨銀行 The Bank 2005		
		投資物業 Investment properties	銀行行址 Bank premises	設備 Equipment	銀行行址 及設備 Bank premises and equipment	合計 Total
成本或估值	Cost or valuation					
二零零五年一月一日結餘 添置 出售	At 1st January, 2005 Additions Disposals	13,100	1,126,174 668 (27,000)	487,862 47,677 (46,899)	1,614,036 48,345 (73,899)	1,627,136 48,345 (73,899)
重估盈餘	Surplus on revaluation	5,200	(21,000)	(40,000)	-	5,200
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	18,300	1,099,842	488,640	1,588,482	1,606,782
上述資產之成本或估值分析如下:	The analys	sis of cost or val	luation of the a	bove assets is	as follows:	
成本 估值	At cost At valuation	-	741,104	488,640	1,229,744	1,229,744
二零零五年	2005	18,300	-	_	-	18,300
一九九零年 一九八九年	1990 1989	-	357,888 850	-	357,888 850	357,888 850
		18,300	1,099,842	488,640	1,588,482	1,606,782
折舊累積	Accumulated depreciation					
二零零五年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2005	-	99,968	319,072	419,040	419,040
本年度提撥	Charge for the year	_	19,302	41,512	60,814	60,814
出售撇除	Written back on disposals		(2,175)	(39,389)	(41,564)	(41,564)
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005		117,095	321,195	438,290	438,290
賬面淨值	Net book value					
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	18,300	982,747	167,445	1,150,192	1,168,492

#### 23. 有形固定資產(續)

銀行行址以成本或董事估值列賬。重估盈餘港幣11,010,000元(二零零五年:港幣9,297,000元)已轉移至本集團之銀行行址重估儲備,並已扣除遞延税項港幣1,927,000元(二零零五年:港幣1,627,000元)。

投資物業已於二零零六年十二月三十 一日及二零零五年十二月三十一日經 由獨立測量師行第一太平戴維斯(其員 工部份為香港測量師學會的資深會員) 以公開市值為基準列賬。

如本集團及本銀行以成本減累計折舊 入賬,行址的賬面值將分別為港幣 1,121,234,000元(二零零五年:港幣 996,800,000元)及港幣652,099,000元 (二零零五年:港幣688,763,000元)。

投資物業及銀行行址賬面淨值包括:

### 23. Tangible fixed assets (Continued)

Bank premises are stated at cost or directors' valuation. The revaluation surplus of HK\$11,010,000 (2005: HK\$9,297,000) has been transferred to the bank premises revaluation reserve of the Group, net of deferred tax of HK\$1,927,000 (2005: HK\$1,627,000).

Investment properties are revalued by an independent firm of surveyors, Savills Valuation and Professional Services Limited who have among their staff, Fellows of the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors, on an open market value basis as at 31st December, 2006 and 31st December, 2005.

The carrying amount of the bank premises of the Group and the Bank would have been HK\$1,121,234,000 (2005: HK\$996,800,000) and HK\$652,099,000 (2005: HK\$688,763,000) respectively had they been stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.

The net book value of investment properties and bank premises comprises:

永亨銀行		永亨銀行		
The B	roup	The Gr		
2006	2005	2006		
			FREEHOLD	永久業權
-	47,870	47,519	<ul> <li>Held outside Hong Kong</li> </ul>	一海外
			LEASEHOLD	租約
			<ul> <li>Held in Hong Kong</li> </ul>	一本港
			Long leases (over 50 years	長期約(有效期在
492,215	871,447	861,992	unexpired)	五十年以上者)
			Medium-term leases (10 to 50	中期約(有效期在
427,318	523,900	627,114	years unexpired)	十年至五十年者)
			<ul> <li>Held outside Hong Kong</li> </ul>	一海外
			Long leases (over 50 years	長期約(有效期在
1,993	2,031	1,993	unexpired)	五十年以上者)
			Medium-term leases (10 to 50	中期約(有效期在
33,120	44,261	42,212	years unexpired)	十年至五十年者)
			Short leases (less than 10	短期約(有效期在
-	53,333	105,401	years unexpired)	十年以下者)
954,646	1,542,842	1,686,231		
	The Bare 2006  492,215  427,318  1,993  33,120	The Bar 2005 2006 47,870 - 871,447 492,215 523,900 427,318 2,031 1,993 44,261 33,120 53,333 -	The Group The Bi 2006 2005 2006  47,519 47,870 -  861,992 871,447 492,215  627,114 523,900 427,318  1,993 2,031 1,993  42,212 44,261 33,120  105,401 53,333 -	The Group The Branch 2006 2005 2006  FREEHOLD - Held outside Hong Kong 47,519 47,870 - LEASEHOLD - Held in Hong Kong Long leases (over 50 years unexpired) 861,992 871,447 492,215 Medium-term leases (10 to 50 years unexpired) 627,114 523,900 427,318 - Held outside Hong Kong Long leases (over 50 years unexpired) 1,993 2,031 1,993 Medium-term leases (10 to 50 years unexpired) 42,212 44,261 33,120 Short leases (less than 10 years unexpired) 53,333 -

#### 23. 有形固定資產(續)

本集團根據經營租賃形式出租投資物 業。租賃年期通常為期由二至三年。 所有租約並不包括或然租金。

所有以經營租賃持有而符合投資物業 定義之物業均列為投資物業。

本集團在不可撤銷經營租賃內,未來 最低應收租賃款項總額如下:

#### 23. Tangible fixed assets (Continued)

The Group leases out investment properties under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of two to three years. None of the leases includes contingent rentals.

All properties held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of investment property are classified as investment property.

The Group's total future minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases are receivables as follows:

		永亨銀行	集團
		The Gro	up
		2006	2005
一年或以下	1 year or less	10,349	8,508
一年以上至五年	5 years or less but over 1 years	8,294	4,660
		18,643	13,168

## 24. 商譽 (a) 商譽

# 學

# 24. Goodwill (a) Goodwill

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
成本	Cost				
一月一日結餘	At 1st January	848,592	847,713	847,422	847,422
因收購附屬公司而增加	Addition through acquisition of subsidiary	-	879	-	
十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December	848,592	848,592	847,422	847,422
累計減值損失	Accumulated impairment loss				
一月一日結餘	At 1st January	1,170	-	-	-
年內減值損失 (附註5(e)及35(a))	Impairment loss for the year (Notes 5(e) and 35(a))	_	1,170	_	_
I — B — I — D 4+84	At Odat Dagarahar	4.470	1 170		
十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December	1,170	1,170		
賬面淨值	Net book value as at				
十二月三十一日結餘	31st December	847,422	847,422	847,422	847,422

#### 24. 商譽(續)

### (b) 包含商譽的現金生產單位之減 值測試

本集團按營業地區及業務分類分 配商譽予可辨別的現金生產單位 如下:

收購之零售銀行業務
收購之企業銀行業務
收購之財資業務

現金生產單位的可收回金額則根據使用價值計算。計算方法按照管理層已核准的5年財務預算的現金流量估計。超過5年期間的現金流量按下述的估計利率作推斷。增長率不可超過該現金生產單位所經營業務的長期平均增長率。

用於使用價值計算的主要假設:

# 25. 銀行同業及其他金融機構之存款

增長率 折扣率

銀行同業及其他金融機構之存款之分 析如下:

### 24. Goodwill (Continued)

# (b) Impairment tests for cash-generating units containing goodwill

Goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash-generating units ("CGU") identified according to country of operation and business segment as follows:

2006

2005

	847,422	847,422
Treasury business acquired	53,553	53,553
Corporate banking business acquired	233,741	233,741
Retail banking business acquired	560,128	560,128

The recoverable amount of the CGU is determined based on value in use calculations. These calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using the estimate rates stated below. The growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the business in which the CGU operates.

Key assumptions used for value in use calculations:

	2006	2005
	%	%
Growth rate	6.54	6.54
Discount rate	9.36	11.85

# 25. Deposits and balances of banks and other financial institutions

Deposits and balances of banks and other financial institutions are analysed as follows:

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行	
				The B	lank
		2006	2005	2006	2005
中央銀行之存款 銀行同業及其他金融機構	Deposits from central banks Deposits from banks and other	30,555	84,377	30,555	84,377
之存款	financial institutions	1,662,332	1,618,649	1,642,869	1,610,236
		1,692,887	1,703,026	1,673,424	1,694,613

#### 26. 客戶之存款

### 26. Deposits from customers

		永亨銀 <sup>:</sup> The G		永亨銀行 The Bank		
		2006	2005	2006	2005	
活期存款及往來賬戶	Demand deposits and current		0.000.000		7.004.007	
	accounts	10,732,083	8,309,633	9,418,873	7,624,367	
儲蓄存款	Savings deposits	15,508,366	11,578,904	10,910,605	8,176,603	
定期存款及通知存款	Time, call and notice deposits	75,826,498	65,784,915	60,854,590	52,101,927	
		102,066,947	85,673,452	81,184,068	67,902,897	

#### 27. 已發行之存款證

### 27. Certificates of deposit issued

		永亨銀行	· 集團	永亨銀行	
		The Group		The Bank	
		<b>2006</b> 2005		2006	2005
以攤銷成本計算之 已發行存款證 以公平價值誌入損益之 已發行結構性存款證	Certificates of deposit issued (at amortised cost) Structured certificates of deposit issued measured at fair value	2,205,000	1,902,640	2,205,000	1,902,640
	through profit or loss	1,510,303	1,921,699	1,515,276	1,926,612
		3,715,303	3,824,339	3,720,276	3,829,252

於二零零六年十二月三十一日,因基準利率轉變,以公平價值誌入損益之已發行結構性存款證賬面值低於本集團於到期時應付合約上金額港幣85,021,000元(二零零五年:港幣144,974,000元):本銀行則為港幣85,100,000元(二零零五年:港幣145,102,000元)。

At 31st December 2006, the carrying amounts of structured certificates of deposit issued measured at fair value through profit or loss are lower than their contractual amount payables at maturity for the Group and the Bank by HK\$85,021,000 (2005: HK\$144,974,000) and HK\$85,100,000 (2005: HK\$145,102,000) respectively due to changes in benchmark interest rates.

#### 28. 買賣用途負債

買賣用途負債指持作買賣衍生金融工 具之負公平價值。詳情已列於附註 34(b)(ii)(2)。

本銀行的買賣用途負債包括與附屬公司交易之衍生金融工具的負公平價值港幣1,495,000元(二零零五年:港幣3,842,000元)。

### 28. Trading liabilities

Trading liabilities represent negative fair values of derivative financial instruments held for trading. Details are set out in Note 34(b)(ii)(2).

Trading liabilities of the Bank include negative fair values of derivative financial instruments transacted with a subsidiary amounting to HK\$1,495,000 (2005: HK\$3,842,000).

#### 29. 其他賬項及準備

#### 29. Other accounts and provisions

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀	!行
		The Group		The Bank	
		<b>2006</b> 2005		2006	2005
持作對沖衍生金融工具之 負公平價值(附註34(b)(ii)(1))	Negative fair value of derivative financial instruments held for				
	hedging (Note 34(b)(ii)(1))	7,708	13,047	7,708	13,501
購買債務證券應付款項	Amount payable for purchase of				
	debt securities	38,890	_	38,890	_
其他應付款項及應付利息	Other payables and interest				
	payable	1,935,380	1,190,483	1,087,217	796,356
		1,981,978	1,203,530	1,133,815	809,857

於二零零五年十二月三十一日,本銀行之其他賬項及準備包括與附屬公司交易之衍生金融工具的負公平價值港幣454,000元,而於二零零六年十二月三十一日並無此數額。

Other accounts and provisions of the Bank include negative fair values of derivative financial instruments transacted with a subsidiary amounting to HK\$454,000 as at 31st December, 2005. There was no such amount as at 31st December, 2006.

#### 30. 借貸資本

票面值港幣2,527,850,000元(附註31) (325,000,000美元)之借貸資本,是指 由本銀行單一目的全資附屬財務公司 Wing Hang Financial Holdings (BVI) Limited 於二零零三年發行年息5.25% 並評定為次級資本的後償票據。本銀 行無條件及不可撤回地保證該等於新 加坡交易所上市之票據下應付之所有 款項。該等票據將於二零一三年十月 十日到期。

#### 30. Loan capital

Loan capital with face value of HK\$2,527,850,000 (Note 31) (US\$325,000,000) represents 5.25% subordinated notes qualifying as tier 2 capital which were issued during 2003 by Wing Hang Financial Holdings (BVI) Limited, a single purpose wholly-owned finance subsidiary of the Bank. The Bank unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees all amounts payable under the notes which are listed on the Singapore Exchange Trading Limited. The notes will mature on 10th October, 2013.

# 31. 期限分析

# 31. Maturity profile

		永亨銀行集團 The Group <b>2006</b>							
		即時還款 Repayable on demand	一個月 或以下 1 month or less	一個月 以上至 三個月 3 months or less but over 1 month	三個月 以上至 一年 1 year or less but over 3 months	一年以上 至五年 5 years or less but over 1 year	五年以上 After 5 years	無註明 Undated	合計 Total
資產 現金及存放銀行同業及 其他金融機構(附註13)	Assets Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions	0.050.505							0.050.005
通知及短期存放(附註13)	(Note 13)  Money at call and short notice	2,253,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,253,725
政府債券(附註13) 定期存放銀行同業及其他 金融機構款項(一至十二	(Note 13) Treasury bills (Note 13) Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing	-	23,847,991 1,165,186	981,449	- 537,598	-	-	-	23,847,991 2,684,233
個月內到期)	between 1 and 12 months	-	-	3,519,172	158,062	-	-	-	3,677,234
貿易票據已減除減值準備買賣用途資產	Trade bills less impairment allowances Trading assets	69,633	165,609	116,468	9,906 50	- 248	- 114,922	8,933 623,172	370,549
以公平價值誌入損益之金融	Financial assets measured at fair	-		-				023,172	738,392
資產 客戶之貸款已減除減值準備 (附註18(a))	value through profit or loss Advances to customers less impairment allowances	-	77,789	-	128,088	4,032,880	1,144,199	-	5,382,956
銀行同業及其他金融機構	(Note 18(a)) Advances to banks and other	2,333,861	3,674,372	4,347,226	7,588,079	17,395,060	22,731,575	307,030	58,377,203
之貸款(附註18(a)) 持有至到期日及可供銷售	financial institutions (Note 18(a)) Held-to-maturity and	-	-	-	31,693	15,846	-	-	47,539
金融資產 其他資產	available-for-sale financial assets Other assets	- 3,190	38,864 1,563,742	274,980 266,339	1,959,450 94,106	16,151,022 106,641	995,305 -	114,739 3,202,367	19,534,360 5,236,385
總資產	Total assets	4,660,409	30,533,553	9,505,634	10,507,032	37,701,697	24,986,001	4,256,241	122,150,567
負債	Liabilities								
銀行同業及其他金融機構 之存款	Deposits and balances of banks and other financial institutions	121,794	635,464	49,767	756,466	129,396	-	-	1,692,887
客戶之存款 已發行之存款證	Deposits from customers Certificates of deposit issued	26,187,186	57,109,732 208,338	13,562,286 1,037,631	4,826,049 501,143	381,405 1,968,191	289	-	102,066,947 3,715,303
買賣用途負債 借貸資本(附註30)	Trading liabilities Loan capital (Note 30)	-	-	-	-	-	9 507 050	590,899	590,899
信具具本 (附社30) 其他負債	Other liabilities		1,365,811	256,229	478,783	70,820	2,527,850 -	68,315	2,527,850 2,239,958
總負債	Total liabilities	26,308,980	59,319,345	14,905,913	6,562,441	2,549,812	2,528,139	659,214	112,833,844
資產/(負債)淨差距	Net assets/(liabilities) gap	(21,648,571)	(28,785,792)	(5,400,279)	3,944,591	35,151,885	22,457,862	3,597,027	9,316,723

# 31. 期限分析(續)

# 31. Maturity profile (Continued)

		永亨銀行集團 The Group 2005							
		00-d Vm dd	一個月	一個月 以上至 三個月 3 months	三個月 以上至 一年 1 year	一年以上 至五年 5 years			
		即時還款 Repayable	或以下 1 month	or less but over	or less but over	or less but over	五年以上 After	無註明	合計
		on demand	or less	1 month	3 months	1 year	5 years	Undated	Total
資產	Assets								
現金及存放銀行同業及其他	Cash and balances with banks and								
金融機構(附註13)	other financial institutions	1 701 670							1 701 670
通知及短期存放(附註13)	(Note 13)  Money at call and short notice	1,781,679	-	-	_	-	-	_	1,781,679
	(Note 13)	-	16,998,025	-	-	-	-	-	16,998,025
政府債券(附註13)	Treasury bills (Note 13)	-	1,074,883	199,211	-	-	-	-	1,274,094
定期存放銀行同業及其他 金融機構款項(一至十二	Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing								
個月內到期)	between 1 and 12 months	-	-	2,559,271	98,109	-	-	-	2,657,380
貿易票據已減除減值準備	Trade bills less impairment	E0 0E0	000 050	004.047	0.040			11 000	050 075
買賣用途資產	allowances Trading assets	59,356 -	283,050	291,217 -	6,813 300	1,412	-	11,939 909,552	652,375 911,264
以公平價值誌入損益之金融	Financial assets measured at fair				000	.,		000,002	0,20.
次産 資産 南にも代わったのけた進生	value through profit or loss	-	-	155,331	1,139,979	3,991,252	637,862	-	5,924,424
客戶之貸款已減除減值準備 (附註18(a))	Advances to customers less impairment allowances								
(11 the 10 (a))	(Note 18(a))	2,412,503	3,244,921	3,951,024	6,777,178	16,612,653	20,941,046	134,947	54,074,272
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Advances to banks and other	200			0.4.500	47.000			70.404
之貸款(附註18(a)) 持有至到期日及可供銷售	financial institutions (Note 18(a)) Held-to-maturity and	208	-	-	31,593	47,390	-	-	79,191
金融資產	available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	13,939	682,115	14,015,122	1,090,191	108,063	15,909,430
其他資產	Other assets	12,435	921,303	88,051	57,945	134,619	-	2,846,129	4,060,482
總資產	Total assets	4,266,181	22,522,182	7,258,044	8,794,032	34,802,448	22,669,099	4 010 630	104,322,616
総貝圧		4,200,101	22,022,102	1,200,044	0,7 94,002	04,002,440	22,009,099	4,010,000	104,022,010
負債	Liabilities								
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Deposits and balances of banks	100,000	045 000	000 700	400 507	70.004			4 700 000
之存款 客戶之存款	and other financial institutions Deposits from customers	186,926 19,830,717	615,900 48,583,380	390,732 14,785,225	432,567 1,644,926	76,901 829,204	_	-	1,703,026 85,673,452
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit issued	-	429,215	1,448,126	684,067	1,262,931	_	-	3,824,339
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	865,962	865,962
借貸資本 甘MA 傳	Loan capital	-	700 007	000 517	- 000 044	00.774	2,519,888	40.666	2,519,888
其他負債	Other liabilities	_	732,897	233,517	298,044	83,774	_	49,666	1,397,898
總負債	Total liabilities	20,017,643	50,361,392	16,857,600	3,059,604	2,252,810	2,519,888	915,628	95,984,565
資產/(負債)淨差距	Net assets/(liabilities) gap	(15,751,462)	(27,839,210)	(9,599,556)	5,734,428	32,549,638	20,149,211	3,095,002	8,338,051

125

## 31. 期限分析(續)

## 31. Maturity profile (Continued)

					永亨貸 The B <b>200</b>	lank			
		即時還款 Repayable on demand	一個月 或以下 1 month or less	一個月 以上至 三個月 3 months or less but over 1 month	三個月 以上至 一年 1 year or less but over 3 months	一年以上 至五年 5 years or less but over 1 year	五年以上 After 5 years	無註明 Undated	合計 Total
資產 現金及存放銀行同業及其他 金融機構 (附註13)	Assets Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions								
通知及短期存放(附註13)	(Note 13)  Money at call and short notice	1,691,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,691,086
应从仅应到[L][Y (L]] [L]()	(Note 13)	-	23,835,729	-	_	_	_	-	23,835,729
政府債券(附註13) 定期存放銀行同業及其他 金融機構款項(一至十二	Treasury bills (Note 13)  Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing	-	199,761	397,811	-	-	-	-	597,572
個月內到期)	between 1 and 12 months	-	-	3,450,898	158,062	-	-	-	3,608,960
貿易票據已減除減值準備	Trade bills less impairment allowances	69,627	125,919	116,456	9,906	_	_	1,810	323,718
買賣用途資產	Trading assets	-	-	-	50	248	114,922	634,358	749,578
以公平價值誌入損益之金融 資產 客戶之貸款已減除減值準備	Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Advances to customers less	-	77,789	-	128,088	4,032,880	1,144,199	-	5,382,956
(附註18(a))	impairment allowances (Note 18(a))	2,119,918	2,987,811	3,474,247	5,040,703	12,042,794	19,278,001	44,300	44,987,774
銀行同業及其他金融機構 之貸款(附註18(a)) 附屬公司欠款	Advances to banks and other financial institutions (Note 18(a))  Amounts due from subsidiaries	- 456	- 100,787	- 60,000	31,693 4,009,436	15,846 1,450,260	- 1,665,000	-	47,539 7,285,939
持有至到期日及可供銷售	Held-to-maturity and available-for-		,						
金融資產其他資產	sale financial assets Other assets	13	915,859	274,980 246,886	1,941,953 80,221	15,753,291 78,523	855,797 -	104,004 3,008,033	18,930,025 4,329,535
總資產	Total assets	3,881,100	28,243,655	8,021,278	11,400,112	33,373,842	23,057,919	3,792,505	111,770,411
<b>負債</b> 銀行同業及其他金融機構之	<b>Liabilities</b> Deposits and balances of banks								
存款	and other financial institutions	102,331	635,464	49,767	756,466	129,396	-	-	1,673,424
客戶之存款 已發行之存款證	Deposits from customers Certificates of deposit issued	20,340,174	45,822,330 208,338	10,954,961 1,037,631	3,934,835 506,116	131,479 1,968,191	289	-	81,184,068 3,720,276
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	592,379	592,379
附屬公司存款 其他負債	Amounts due to subsidiaries Other liabilities -	1,002,437	5,671,805 684,330	1,970,586 217,300	3,167,646 356,794	1,767,832 32,977	2,520,334	11 27,512	16,100,651 1,318,913
總負債	Total liabilities	21,444,942	53,022,267	14,230,245	8,721,857	4,029,875	2,520,623	619,902	104,589,711
資產/(負債)淨差距	Net assets/(liabilities) gap	(17,563,842)	(24,778,612)	(6,208,967)	2,678,255	29,343,967	20,537,296	3,172,603	7,180,700

## 31. 期限分析(續)

## 31. Maturity profile (Continued)

					永亨釗	限行			
					The B	ank			
					200	5			
				一個月	三個月				
				以上至	以上至	一年以上			
				三個月	一年	至五年			
			一個月	3 months	1 year	5 years			
		即時還款	或以下	or less	or less	or less	五年以上		
		Repayable	1 month	but over	but over	but over	After	無註明	合計
		on demand	or less	1 month	3 months	1 year	5 years	Undated	Total
						,	,		
資產	Assets								
現金及存放銀行同業及其他	Cash and balances with banks and								
金融機構(附註13)	other financial institutions								
\Z La T L= H0 ← \L /0/1 \\ \	(Note 13)	1,387,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,387,648
通知及短期存放(附註13)	Money at call and short notice								
T - 1+ 1// (0/11) 1	(Note 13)	-	16,958,098	-	-	-	-	-	16,958,098
政府債券(附註13)	Treasury bills (Note 13)	-	199,818	199,211	-	-	-	-	399,029
定期存放銀行同業及其他	Placements with banks and other								
金融機構款項(一至十二	financial institutions maturing								
個月內到期)	between 1 and 12 months	-	-	2,531,398	98,109	-	-	-	2,629,507
貿易票據已減除減值準備	Trade bills less impairment								
四末四 14 27 六	allowances	59,322	156,114	181,550	6,809	-	-	8,749	412,544
買賣用途資產	Trading assets	-	-	-	300	1,412	-	927,998	929,710
以公平價值誌入損益之金融	Financial assets measured at fair			455.004		0.004.050	007.000		5 004 404
資産	value through profit or loss	-	-	155,331	1,139,979	3,991,252	637,862	-	5,924,424
客戶之貸款已減除減值準備	Advances to customers less								
(附註18(a))	impairment allowances	0.101.717	0 000 707	0.000.074	4 500 517	10 111 555	17 000 010	04.004	10 005 501
VD /= CD 4k TD ++ /1 / \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	(Note 18(a))	2,164,747	2,692,787	3,032,671	4,506,517	12,141,555	17,663,043	34,204	42,235,524
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Advances to banks and other					.=			
之貸款(附註18(a))	financial institutions (Note 18(a))	208		-	31,593	47,390	-	-	79,191
附屬公司欠款	Amounts due from subsidiaries	4,196	75,118	60,000	2,641,131	1,448,840	1,845,000	-	6,074,285
持有至到期日及可供銷售	Held-to-maturity and available-for-								
金融資產	sale financial assets	-	-	13,939	643,613	13,544,101	951,221	97,078	15,249,952
其他資產	Other assets	9,444	642,143	85,981	50,234	86,809	-	2,907,695	3,782,306
總資產	Total assets	3,625,565	20,724,078	6,260,081	9,118,285	31,261,359	21,097,126	3,975,724	96,062,218
NO ALL	-	0,020,000	20,121,010	0,200,001	0,110,200	01,201,000	21,001,120	0,010,121	
負債	Liabilities								
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Deposits and balances of banks								
之存款	and other financial institutions	178,513	615,900	390,732	432,567	76,901	_	_	1,694,613
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	15,807,745	39,609,656	11,129,575	1,180,104	175,817	-	_	67,902,897
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit issued	-	429,215	1,448,127	688,980	1,262,930	-	-	3,829,252
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	-	_	-	, -	· · -	-	869,748	869,748
附屬公司存款	Amounts due to subsidiaries	836,150	4,364,485	2,034,712	3,360,063	1,093,945	2,512,396	, -	14,201,751
其他負債	Other liabilities	_	450,236	224,258	197,182	48,074	-	17,108	936,858
	-								
總負債	Total liabilities	16,822,408	45,469,492	15,227,404	5,858,896	2,657,667	2,512,396	886,856	89,435,119
資產/(負債)淨差距	Net assets/(liabilities) gap	(12 106 942)	(0/1.7/15./11/1.)	(8 067 202 \	3,259,389	38 803 803	18 584 720	3 U88 880	6 627 000
具圧/ (只貝/伊左此	ivet assets/(iiauiiities) yap	(10,130,043)	(24,745,414)	(8,967,323)	J,ZJJ,J0J	28,603,692	18,584,730	3,088,868	6,627,099

127

#### 32. 股本

### 32. Share capital

**2006** 2005

#### 註冊股本:

450,000,000股(二零零五年: 450,000,000股)普通股每股 港幣一元

#### 實收股本:

一月一日結餘

根據認股權計劃發行之股份

294,220,500股(二零零五年: 294,020,500股)普通股每股港幣一元

普通股持有人有權收取不時宣派的股息,亦有權於本銀行的會議上按每股一票的方式投票。所有普通股在本銀行的剩餘淨資產均享有同等地位。

年內,根據認股權計劃發行之普通股股份為200,000股(二零零五年:110,000股),其價值為港幣6,327,000元(二零零五年:港幣4,010,000元)。其中港幣200,000元(二零零五年:港幣110,000元)已於股本記賬,餘數港幣6,127,000元(二零零五年:港幣3,900,000元)則撥入股本溢價賬內。於二零零六年十二月三十一日,未行使之認股權數目為1,085,000股(二零零五年:1,285,000股)。

於二零零六年十二月三十一日,僱員 獎勵計劃項下獎賞數目為2,055,000股 (二零零五年:495,000股)。

認股權計劃及僱員獎勵計劃之詳情列 於附註40內。 Authorised:

450,000,000 (2005: 450,000,000)

ordinary shares of

HK\$1.00 each **450,000** 450,000

Issued and fully paid:

At 1st January **294,021** 293,911 Shares issued under share option scheme **200** 110

294,220,500 (2005: 294,020,500)

ordinary shares of

HK\$1.00 each **294,221** 294,021

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Bank. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Bank's residual net assets.

During the year, options are exercised to subscribe for ordinary shares of 200,000 shares (2005: 110,000 shares) in the Bank at a consideration of HK\$6,327,000 (2005: HK\$4,010,000) of which HK\$200,000 (2005: HK\$110,000) is credited to share capital and the balance of HK\$6,127,000 (2005: HK\$3,900,000) is credited to the share premium account. At 31st December, 2006, the outstanding options are 1,085,000 shares (2005: 1,285,000 shares).

At 31st December, 2006, the outstanding awards under the EIP are 2,055,000 shares (2005: 495,000 shares).

The details of the Share Option Scheme and the EIP are disclosed in note 40 to the accounts.

## 33. 儲備

### 33. Reserves

					永亨銀行 The Gi				
					200	6			
					銀行行址				
					重估儲備	投資	股本		
		股本			Bank	重估儲備	贖回儲備	盈餘滾存	
		溢價賬	資本儲備	一般儲備	premises	Investment	Capital	Unappro-	
		Share	Capital	General	revaluation	revaluation	redemption	priated	合計
		premium	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	profits	Total
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	359,929	215,909	2,090,415	281,236	14,146	769	5,059,515	8,021,919
換算調整	Exchange adjustments	_	-	1,098	-	-	-	-	1,098
根據認股權計劃發行之新股	Shares issued under share								
	option scheme	6,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,127
根據僱員獎勵計劃之股本溢價	Shares premium under EIP	12,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,365
已扣除遞延税項之重估可供銷	Unrealised gains on revaluation								
售金融資產之未實現收益	of available-for-sale financial								
	assets net of deferred tax charge	-	-	-	-	14,378	-	-	14,378
出售可供銷售金融資產時轉入	Gains on revaluation of								
綜合損益賬之重估收益	available-for-sale financial assets								
(附註6(b))	transferred to consolidated profit								
	and loss account on disposal								
	(Note 6(b))	-	-	-	-	(11,890)	-	-	(11,890)
重估銀行行址之未實現收益	Unrealised gain on revaluation								
	of bank premises	-	-	-	11,010	-	-	-	11,010
支重估儲備之遞延税項	Deferred tax charged to								
	revaluation reserve	-	-	-	(1,440)	-	-	-	(1,440)
已派股息	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	(711,789)	(711,789)
年內可分配予本銀行股東之	Profit attributable to shareholders								
溢利	of the Bank for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,660,716	1,660,716
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	378,421	215,909	2,091,513	290,806	16,634	769	6,008,442	9,002,494

129

## 33. 儲備(續)

## 33. Reserves (Continued)

					永亨銀行	<b></b> 集團			
					The Gr	roup			
					200	5			
					銀行行址				
					重估儲備	投資	股本		
		股本			Bank	重估儲備	贖回儲備	盈餘滾存	
		溢價賬	資本儲備	一般儲備	premises	Investment	Capital	Unappro-	
		Share	Capital	General	revaluation	revaluation	redemption	priated	合計
		premium	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	profits	Total
二零零五年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2005	347,034	215,909	2,091,174	269,039	27,372	769	4,336,946	7,288,243
換算調整	Exchange adjustments	-	-	(759)	-	-	-	-	(759)
根據認股權計劃發行之新股	Shares issued under share								
	option scheme	3,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,900
根據認股權之股本溢價	Shares premium under share								
	option scheme	6,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,588
根據僱員獎勵計劃之股本溢價	Shares premium under EIP	2,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,407
已計入遞延税項之重估可供銷	Unrealised losses on revaluation								
售金融資產之未實現虧損	of available-for-sale financial								
	assets net of deferred tax credit	-	-	-	-	(20,650)	-	-	(20,650)
出售可供銷售金融資產時轉入	Losses on revaluation of								
綜合損益賬之重估虧損	available-for-sale financial assets								
(附註6(b))	transferred to consolidated profit								
	and loss account on disposal								
	(Note 6(b))	-	-	-	-	7,424	-	-	7,424
重估銀行行址之未實現收益	Unrealised gain on revaluation								
	of bank premises	-	-	-	9,297	-	-	-	9,297
進重估儲備之遞延税項	Deferred tax credited to								
	revaluation reserve	-	-	-	2,900	-	-	_	2,900
已派股息	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	(626,149)	(626,149)
年內可分配予本銀行股東之	Profit attributable to shareholders								
溢利	of the Bank for the year	-		-	-	-	-	1,348,718	1,348,718
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	359,929	215,909	2,090,415	281,236	14,146	769	5,059,515	8,021,919

## 33. 儲備(續)

## 33. Reserves (Continued)

					永亨銀行			
					The Bank			
					2006			
				銀行行址				
				重估儲備	投資	股本		
		股本		Bank	重估儲備	贖回儲備	盈餘滾存	
		溢價賬	一般儲備	premises	Investment	Capital	Unappro-	
		Share	General	revaluation	revaluation	redemption	priated	合計
		premium	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	profits	Total
二零零六年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2006	359,929	1,802,259	272,847	14,007	769	3,883,267	6,333,078
換算調整	Exchange adjustments	-	518	-	-	-	-	518
根據認股權計劃發行之新股	Shares issued under share							
	option scheme	6,127	-	-	-	-	-	6,127
根據僱員獎勵計劃之股本溢價	Shares premium under EIP	12,365	-	-	-	-	-	12,365
已扣除遞延税項之重估可供銷	Unrealised gains on revaluation							
售金融資產之未實現收益	of available-for-sale financial							
	assets net of deferred tax charge	-	-	-	13,911	-	-	13,911
出售可供銷售金融資產時轉入	Losses on revaluation of							
損益賬之重估虧損	available-for-sale financial							
	assets transferred to profit							
	and loss account on disposal	-	-	-	(11,890)	-	-	(11,890)
進重估儲備之遞延税項	Deferred tax credited to							
	revaluation reserve	-	-	1,205	-	-	-	1,205
已派股息	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(711,789)	(711,789)
年內可分配予本銀行股東之	Profit attributable to shareholders							
溢利	of the Bank for the year	-	-	-	-	-	1,242,954	1,242,954
二零零六年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2006	378,421	1,802,777	274,052	16,028	769	4,414,432	6,886,479

131

## 33. 儲備(續)

## 33. Reserves (Continued)

					永亨銀行 The Bank 2005			
				銀行行址	In Mr.	nn -t-		
		nn <del>-</del>		重估儲備	投資	股本	TL AA >*-	
		股本	40.84.14	Bank	重估儲備	贖回儲備	盈餘滾存	
		溢價賬	一般儲備	premises	Investment	Capital	Unappro-	۸ ÷۱
		Share .	General	revaluation	revaluation	redemption	priated	合計
		premium	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	profits	Total
二零零五年一月一日結餘	At 1st January, 2005	347,034	1,802,376	268,320	23,812	769	3,385,141	5,827,452
換算調整	Exchange adjustments	_	(117)	_	_	_	-	(117)
根據認股權計劃發行之新股	Shares issued under share							
	option scheme	3,900	-	_	_	_	-	3,900
根據認股權之股本溢價	Shares premium under share							
	option scheme	6,588	-	_	_	-	-	6,588
根據僱員獎勵計劃之股本溢價	Shares premium under EIP	2,407	-	-	-	-	-	2,407
已扣除遞延稅項之重估可供銷 售金融資產之未實現虧損	Unrealised losses on revaluation of available-for-sale financial assets net of deferred							
	tax charge	-	-	-	(17,229)	-	-	(17,229)
出售可供銷售金融資產時轉入	Losses on revaluation of							
損益賬之重估虧損	available-for-sale financial							
	assets transferred to profit							
	and loss account on disposal	-	-	-	7,424	-	-	7,424
進重估儲備之遞延税項	Deferred tax credited to							
	revaluation reserve		-	4,527	-	-	-	4,527
已派股息	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	(626,149)	(626,149)
年內可分配予本銀行股東之	Profit attributable to shareholders							
溢利	of the Bank for the year	-	-	_	_		1,124,275	1,124,275
二零零五年十二月三十一日結餘	At 31st December, 2005	359,929	1,802,259	272,847	14,007	769	3,883,267	6,333,078

### 33. 儲備(續)

本集團於二零零六年十二月三十一日之盈餘滾存包括應佔聯營公司之累計溢利為港幣24,985,000元(二零零五年累計虧損:港幣25,966,000元)及監管儲備港幣417,665,000元(二零零百年:港幣336,176,000元)。為符合,本集團維持監管儲備,除了已確認之,有損失外,已劃定客戶貸款中可能引致之損失金額。經諮詢香港金融管理局,儲備的變動已直接在盈餘滾存內記賬。

股份溢價賬目及股本贖回儲備賬目的 運用,受香港《公司條例》第48B及49H 條所規定。

一般儲備包括保留溢利轉賬及海外業務換算差額按附註2(k)入賬。資本儲備包括往年附屬公司發行紅股而引致保留溢利資本化及澳門永亨銀行按澳門法例規定之法定儲備。重估儲備乃重估行址及可供銷售金融資產之差額按附註2(l)及2(f)入賬。

資本儲備、銀行行址重估儲備、投資 重估儲備及股本贖回儲備並非已實現 之利潤,屬不可派發。

本銀行及從事銀行業務之附屬公司, 因需按經營所在地之監管要求維持最 低資本充足比率而可能對可派予股東 之保留溢利構成限制。

### 33. Reserves (Continued)

The Group's unappropriated profits as at 31st December, 2006 included the accumulated profits of HK\$24,985,000 (accumulated losses in 2005: HK\$25,966,000) of the associated companies and a regulatory reserve of HK\$417,665,000 (2005: HK\$336,176,000). The regulatory reserve is maintained to satisfy the provisions of the Hong Kong Banking Ordinance for prudential supervision purposes by earmarking amounts in respect of losses which the Group will or may incur on advances to customers in addition to impairment losses recognised. Movements in the reserve are earmarked directly through unappropriated profits and in consultation with the Hong Kong Monetary Authority.

The application of the share premium account and the capital redemption reserve is governed by Sections 48B and 49H of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The general reserve was set up from the transfer of retained earnings and exchange differences arising from translation of the accounts of overseas branches and subsidiaries (note 2(k)). The capital reserve comprises retained earnings capitalised on the issue of bonus shares by subsidiaries in prior years and a legal reserve established by Banco Weng Hang, S.A. in accordance with the banking regulations in Macau. Revaluation reserves have been set up and are dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies adopted for the revaluation of bank premises and available-for-sale financial assets (notes 2(l) and (f)).

Capital reserve, bank premises revaluation reserve, investment revaluation reserve and capital redemption reserve do not represent realised profits and are not available for distribution.

The Bank and its financial subsidiaries operate under regulatory jurisdictions which require the maintenance of minimum capital adequacy ratios which could therefore potentially restrict the amount of retained profits which can be distributed to shareholders.

### 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度

### (a) 或然債務及承擔

或然債務及承擔均屬信貸有關工具,包括用以提供信貸的信用證、擔保及承擔。約定金額乃指假如合約被悉數提取而客戶違約時所涉及之風險金額。由於大部份擔保及承擔預料直至期滿止均不會被提取,合約金額總數以不代表未來之流動資金需求。以下為每項或然債務及承擔重大類別之約定金額概要:

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures

### (a) Contingent liabilities and commitments

Contingent liabilities and commitments are credit-related instruments which include letters of credit, guarantees and commitments to extend credit. The contractual amounts represent the amounts at risk should the contract be fully drawn upon and the client default. Since a significant portion of guarantees and commitments is expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total of the contractual amounts is not representative of future liquidity requirements. The following is a summary of the contractual amounts of each significant class of contingent liabilities and commitments:

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	
		The Gr	oup	The B	ank
		2006	2005	2006	2005
直接信貸替代	Direct credit substitutes	1,795,317	848,908	1,734,157	944,422
交易有關之或然債務	Transaction-related contingencies	133,868	105,582	333,868	305,582
貿易有關之或然債務	Trade-related contingencies	1,191,434	1,482,947	1,033,201	1,320,491
其他承擔:	Other commitments:				
原到期日一年以下者或可	With an original maturity of under				
無條件取消者	1 year or which are				
	unconditionally cancellable	9,716,773	9,211,179	9,862,419	9,066,228
原到期日一年及以上者	With an original maturity				
	of 1 year and over	2,491,796	1,329,636	1,602,006	1,072,475
存放遠期存款	Forward forward deposits placed	-	2,000,600	-	2,000,600
合計(附註36(b))	Total (Note 36(b))	15,329,188	14,978,852	14,565,651	14,709,798

### (b) 衍生金融工具

(i) 衍生工具是指財務合約,其 價值視乎所涉及的一項或多 項基本資產或指數而定。

> 衍生金融工具乃來自本集團 及本銀行在外匯、利率及股 票等市場內所進行之遠期、 掉期及期權交易而產生。

> 此等工具之名義金額是於結 算當日尚未完成之交易量, 及不代表風險數額。

### (b) Derivative financial instruments

 Derivatives refer to financial contracts whose value depends on the value of one or more underlying assets or indices.

Derivative financial instruments arise from forward, swap and option transactions undertaken by the Group and the Bank in the foreign exchange, interest rate and equity markets.

The notional amounts of these instruments indicate the volume of transactions outstanding at the balance sheet date and do not represent amounts at risk.

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度 (續)

### (b) 衍生金融工具(續)

以下為每項衍生工具重大類 別之名義金額。

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

### (b) Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The following table is a summary of the notional amounts of each significant type of derivatives.

		永亨銀行	行集團	永亨	退行
		The G	roup	The E	Bank
		2006	2005	2006	2005
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts				
遠期合約-買賣用途	Forwards – trading	61,189,905	6,866,513	61,724,847	7,441,234
購入期權-買賣用途	Option purchased – trading	4,334,573	242,524	4,334,573	242,524
沽出期權-買賣用途	Option written – trading	4,495,155	242,524	4,495,155	242,524
匯率合約總額	Total exchange rate contracts	70,019,633	7,351,561	70,554,575	7,926,282
利率合約	Interest rate contracts				
掉期合約-買賣用途	Swaps - trading- receiving				
一定息收入	fixed rate	33,427,156	79,759,074	33,731,046	80,022,841
掉期合約-買賣用途	Swaps - trading- paying				
一定息支出	fixed rate	35,860,439	83,558,435	36,479,889	84,347,273
掉期合約-對沖用途	Swaps - hedging- receiving				
一定息收入	fixed rate	-	-	-	16,000
掉期合約-對沖用途	Swaps - hedging- paying				
一定息支出	fixed rate	482,236	535,485	482,236	535,485
利率合約總額	Total interest rate contracts	69,769,831	163,852,994	70,693,171	164,921,599
股份合約	Equity contracts				
購入期權-買賣用途	Option purchased – trading	944,593	_	944,593	_
沽出期權-買賣用途	Option written – trading	1,137,137	76,210	1,137,137	76,210
股份合約總額	Total equity contracts	2,081,730	76,210	2,081,730	76,210
		141,871,194	171,280,765	143,329,476	172,924,091

買賣交易包括本集團及本銀 行為執行客戶買賣指令或對 沖此等持倉交易而承擔的金 融工具盤。 The trading transactions include the Group's and the Bank's positions arising from the execution of trade orders from customers or transactions undertaken to hedge these positions.

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度 (續)

### (b) 衍生金融工具(續)

- (ii) 衍生金融工具之運用
  - (1) 作為對沖工具 按產品類別區分,本集 團及本銀行持作對沖用 途的衍生金融工具之公 平價值概要如下:

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

### (b) Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

- (ii) Use of derivative financial instruments
  - (1) as hedging instruments

The following is a summary of the fair values of derivative financial instruments held for hedging purposes by type of derivatives entered into by the Group and the Bank:

		永亨銀行集團						
			The G	roup				
		2006	6	2008	5			
		資產	負債	資產	負債			
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities			
利率合約	Interest rate contracts							
(附註18(a)及29)	(Notes 18(a) & 29)	7,420	7,708	8,598	13,047			
			3. <del> </del>	8/ <sup>-</sup>				
			永亨欽					
			The B	lank				
		2006	6	2008	5			
		資產	負債	資產	負債			
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities			
利率合約	Interest rate contracts							
(附註18(a)及29)	(Notes 18(a) & 29)	7,420	7,708	8,598	13,501			

利率掉期合約主要用作 公平價值對沖,以對沖 因市場利率變動而導致 資產公平價值改變之風 險。 Interest rate swaps are used principally as fair value hedges to protect against changes in the fair value of assets due to movements in market interest rates.

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度 (續)

### (b) 衍生金融工具(續)

- (ii) 衍生金融工具之運用(續)
  - (2) 作為買賣工具 按產品類別區分,本集 團及本銀行持作買賣用 途的衍生金融工具之公 平價值概要如下:

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

### (b) Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

- (ii) Use of derivative financial instruments (Continued)
  - (2) as trading instruments

The following is a summary of the fair values of derivative financial instruments held for trading purposes by type of derivatives entered into by the Group and the Bank:

		永亨銀	行集團	
		The G	roup	
	2006		2005	
	資產	負債	資產	負債
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Exchange rate contracts	169,917	112,748	59,496	24,157
Interest rate contracts	416,823	458,867	774,582	841,740
Equity contracts	15,096	17,229	1,094	65
Credit default swap	2,854	2,055	_	
Total (Note 16)	604,690	590,899	835,172	865,962
		永亨	退行	
		The E	Bank	
	2006		2005	
	資產	負債	資產	負債
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Exchange rate contracts	169,070	112,733	59,496	24,101
Interest rate contracts	433,813	460,362	801,028	845,582
Equity contracts	15,096	17,229	1,094	65
Credit default swap	2,854	2,055	_	
Total (Note 16)	620,833	592,379	861,618	869,748
	Interest rate contracts Equity contracts Credit default swap  Total (Note 16)  Exchange rate contracts Interest rate contracts Equity contracts Credit default swap	Exchange rate contracts 169,917 Interest rate contracts 416,823 Equity contracts 15,096 Credit default swap 2,854  Total (Note 16)  2006 資產 Assets  Exchange rate contracts 169,070 Interest rate contracts 23,813 Equity contracts 15,096 Credit default swap 2,854	The Gactarian	資產       負債       資產         Assets       Liabilities       Assets         Exchange rate contracts       169,917       112,748       59,496         Interest rate contracts       416,823       458,867       774,582         Equity contracts       15,096       17,229       1,094         Credit default swap       2,854       2,055       -         Total (Note 16)       604,690       590,899       835,172         ** *** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度 (續)

### (b) 衍生金融工具(續)

(iii) 衍生金融工具的剩餘年期 下表為本集團衍生工具於結 算日的名義金額,按其剩餘 到期日的分析。

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

### (b) Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

(iii) Remaining life of derivative financial instruments

The following tables provide an analysis of the notional amounts of derivatives of the Group by relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining periods to settlement at the balance sheet date.

			The (	3行集團 Group <b>006</b>	
			至五年		
			5 years or	五年以上	
		一年或以下	less but	More than	合計
		Up to 1 year	over 1 year	5 years	Total
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts	67,736,026	2,283,607	-	70,019,633
利率合約	Interest rate contracts	27,692,840	40,299,171	1,777,820	69,769,831
股份合約	Equity contracts	2,081,730	-	-	2,081,730
		97,510,596	42,582,778	1,777,820	141,871,194
			永亨銀	行集團	
			The (	Group	
			20	005	
			一年以上		
			至五年		
			5 years or	五年以上	
		一年或以下	less but	More than	合計
		Up to 1 year	over 1 year	5 years	Total
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts	7,351,561	_	_	7,351,561
利率合約	Interest rate contracts	103,946,999	57,938,993	1,967,002	163,852,994
股份合約	Equity contracts	76,210	_	_	76,210

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度 (續)

## 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

### (b) 衍生金融工具(續)

(iii) 衍生金融工具的剩餘年期 (續)

### (b) Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

(iii) Remaining life of derivative financial instruments (Continued)

			永亨	銀行	
			The	Bank	
			20	006	
			一年以上		
			至五年		
			5 years or	五年以上	
		一年或以下	less but	More than	合計
		Up to 1 year	over 1 year	5 years	Total
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts	68,270,968	2,283,607	_	70,554,575
利率合約	Interest rate contracts	28,080,620	40,759,731	1,852,820	70,693,171
股份合約	Equity contracts	2,081,730	-	_	2,081,730
		98,433,318	43,043,338	1,852,820	143,329,476
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· ·
				銀行	
				Bank	
			20	005	
			一年以上		
			至五年		
			5 years or	五年以上	
		一年或以下	less but	More than	合計
		Up to 1 year	over 1 year	5 years	Total
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts	7,926,282	_	_	7,926,282
利率合約	Interest rate contracts	104,112,999	58,766,598	2,042,002	164,921,599
股份合約	Equity contracts	76,210	_	-	76,210
		112,115,491	58,766,598	2,042,002	172,924,091
		, ,	- 3,. 00,000	_,0,002	=,0= .,00 1

139

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度 (續)

### (c) 上列資產負債表以外之風險程度 之重置成本及信貸風險加權金額 如下:

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

(c) The replacement costs and credit risk weighted amounts of the above off-balance sheet exposures are as follows:

			永亨	銀行集團	
			The	e Group	
		2006		2008	5
			信貸風險		信貸風險
			加權金額		加權金額
		重置成本	Credit risk	重置成本	Credit risk
		Replacement	weighted	Replacement	weighted
		cost	amount	cost	amount
或然債務及承擔	Contingent liabilities and commitments	N/A	2,659,818	N/A	1,954,688
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts	169,917	219,406	59,494	41,391
利率合約	Interest rate contracts	424,243	152,106	783,180	259,614
股份合約	Equity contracts	15,096	34,342	1,094	
		609,256	3,065,672	843,768	2,255,693
			永	亨銀行	
			Th	e Bank	
		2006	3	200	5
			信貸風險		信貸風險
			加權金額		加權金額
		重置成本	Credit risk	重置成本	Credit risk
		Replacement	weighted	Replacement	weighted
		cost	amount	cost	amount
或然債務及承擔	Contingent liabilities and commitments	N/A	2,712,568	N/A	2,120,970
匯率合約	Exchange rate contracts	169,070	219,879	59,496	42,518
利率合約	Interest rate contracts	441,233	156,190	809,626	265,955
股份合約	Equity contracts	15,096	34,342	1,094	_
		625,399	3,122,979	870,216	2,429,443

重置成本指重置所有具備正數市值合約之成本。資產負債表以外信貸風險加權金額乃根據香港銀行條例附表三之資本充足而估算,亦視乎交易對手之信譽及所限特性而定。或然債務及承擔方面之風險加權幅度由0%至100%不等,而匯率、利率及股份合約之風險加權幅度由0%至50%不等。

此等數額並未計及雙邊淨額安排 之影響。 Replacement cost represents the cost of replacing all contracts which have a positive value when marked to market. The credit risk weighted amounts of off-balance sheet exposures are computed in accordance with the Third Schedule of the Hong Kong Banking Ordinance on capital adequacy and depend on the status of the counterparty and the maturity characteristics. The risk weights used range from 0% to 100% for contingent liabilities and commitments, and from 0% to 50% for exchange rate, interest rate and equity contracts.

These amounts do not take into account the effects of bilateral netting arrangements.

## 34. 資產負債表以外之風險程度(續)

### (d) 資本承擔

於二零零六年十二月三十一日為 購置有形固定資產而並未在賬項 中作出準備之資本承擔如下:

### 34. Off-balance sheet exposures (Continued)

### (d) Capital commitments

Capital commitments for acquisition of tangible fixed assets outstanding at 31st December, 2006 not provided for in the accounts are as follows:

		永亨銀行集團		永亨銀行	
		The Group		The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
已核准及簽訂合約 之開支 已核准惟未簽訂合約	Expenditure authorised and contracted for Expenditure authorised but not	44,934	121,438	36,920	115,380
之開支	contracted for	-	_	-	
	_	44,934	121,438	36,920	115,380

### (e) 租賃承擔

於二零零六年十二月三十一日, 在不可撤銷的經營租賃內,未來 最低應付租賃款項總額如下:

#### (e) Lease commitments

At 31st December, 2006, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are payable as follows:

		永亨銀行集團 The Group		永亨銀行 The Bank	
		2006	2005	2006	2005
物業	Properties				
一年或以下	1 year or less	28,785	23,350	25,621	20,553
一年以上至五年	5 years or less but over	05.266	00 771	02.460	01 700
五年以上	1 year Over 5 years	25,366 5,459	33,771 6,329	23,460 5,459	31,732 6,329
	,		-,	.,	
		59,610	63,450	54,540	58,614
其他	Others				
一年或以下	1 year or less	247	344	50	136
一年以上至五年	5 years or less but over				
	1 year	16	161	15	_
五年以上	Over 5 years		_	-	
		263	505	65	136

本集團以經營租賃形式租入物業和設備。租賃年期由一年至十年,屆滿後可再續約但其他條款須另議。所付租賃款項通常按年調整以反映市值租金。所有租約並不包括或然租金。

The Group leases a number of properties and items of equipment under operating leases. The leases run for an initial period of one to ten years, with an option to renew the lease when all terms are renegotiated. Lease payments are periodically adjusted to reflect market rentals. None of the leases includes contingent rentals.

### 35. 綜合現金流量表附註

(a) 營業溢利與來自營業活動之淨 現金流入對賬表

# 35. Notes to the consolidated cash flow statement (a) Reconciliation of operating profit to net cash inflow from operating activities

永亨銀行集團

		The G	Group
		2006	2005
營業溢利	Operating profit	1,862,305	1,590,925
折舊	Depreciation	81,242	75,407
商譽減值損失(附註24)	Impairment losses on goodwill (Note 24)	_	1,170
認股權計劃成本(附註5(e))	Share option scheme cost (Note 5(e))	_	6,588
僱員獎勵計劃成本(附註5(e))	EIP cost (Note 5(e))	12,365	3,372
支付借貸資本利息	Interest expense on loan capital	134,029	134,148
已付利得税	Profits tax paid	(266,060)	(203,423)
原本期限為三個月或以上之政府	Increase in treasury bills with original		
債券增加	maturity of three months or above	(943,831)	(111,285)
原本期限為三個月或以上之定期	Increase in placements with banks and		
存放銀行同業及其他金融機構	other financial institutions with original		
款項增加	maturity of three months or above	(3,064,415)	(76,617)
貿易票據已減除減值準備減少/	Decrease/(increase) in trade bills		
(增加)	less impairment allowances	281,826	(101,250)
存款證減少	Decrease in certificates of deposit held	_	30,000
買賣用途資產減少/(增加)	Decrease/(increase) in trading assets	172,872	(440,966)
以公平價值誌入損益之金融資產	Decrease/(increase) in financial assets		
減少/(增加)	measured at fair value through		
	profit or loss	541,468	(646,762)
客戶之貸款及其他賬項已減除減值	Increase in advances to customers		
準備增加	and other accounts less impairment		
	allowances	(5,231,375)	(5,447,396)
銀行同業及其他金融機構之存款	(Decrease)/increase in deposits and		
(減少)/增加	balances of banks and other financial		
	institutions	(24,937)	527,541
客戶之存款增加	Increase in deposits from customers	16,393,495	7,104,291
已發行之存款證減少	Decrease in certificates of deposit issued	(109,036)	(758,233)
買賣用途負債(減少)/增加	(Decrease)/increase in trading liabilities	(275,063)	279,164
其他賬項及準備增加	Increase in other accounts and provision	778,448	191,709
因營業活動流入之現金淨額	Net cash inflow from operating activities	10,343,333	2,158,383
四宮未泊勤派八人現金净額	inet cash inflow from operating activities	10,343,333	2,158,38

### 35. 綜合現金流量表附註(續)

現金及短期資金

到期)

### (b) 現金及等同現金項目與綜合資 產負債表之對賬

定期存放銀行同業及其他金融機構款項(一至十二個月內

於綜合資產負債表內之金額

減:原本期限為三個月 或以上的數額 即時還款之銀行同業

## 35. Notes to the consolidated cash flow statement (Continued)

## (b) Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the consolidated balance sheet

	The Group		
	2006	2005	
Cash and short-term funds Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing between one	28,785,949	20,053,798	
and twelve months	3,677,234	2,657,380	
Amounts shown in the consolidated balance sheet	32,463,183	22 711 178	
Less: Amounts with an original maturity of	02,100,100	22,7 11,170	
three months or above	(5,694,480)	(1,686,234)	
Deposits and balances of banks and other financial institutions that			

於綜合現金流量表內的現金及 等同現金項目

及其他金融機構之存款

Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated cash flow statement

are repayable on demand

**26,697,151** 20,968,190

(56,754)

(71,552)

永亨銀行集團

### 36. 分項報告

### (a) 業務分項

零售銀行業務包括接受存款、住 宅樓宇按揭、租賃貸款及消費信 貸業務。

企業銀行業務包括工商業貸款、 貿易融資及機構銀行業務。

財資業務包括外匯買賣、證券投 資及交易買賣。

其他業務包括保險業務、股票買 賣服務及退休福利計劃服務。

未分類的業務項目主要包括股東 資金、行址投資、投資物業及其 他未能合理分配予特定業務分類 的業務活動。

### 36. Segment reporting

### (a) Business segments

Retail banking activities include acceptance of deposits, residential mortgages, hire purchase and consumer loans.

Corporate banking activities include advance of commercial and industrial loans, trade financing and institutional banking.

Treasury activities include foreign exchange services, management of investment securities and trading activities.

Other business activities include insurance businesses, stockbroking activities and services for retirement schemes.

Unallocated items mainly comprise the shareholders' funds, investments in premises and investment property, and results of other activities which cannot be reasonably allocated to specific business segments.

## **36.** 分項報告(續) *(a) 業務分項(續)*

## 36. Segment reporting (Continued) (a) Business segments (Continued)

		零售銀行 業務	企業銀行 業務		永亨銀行集團 The Group <b>2006</b>	未分類	跨業務 收支抵銷 Inter-	
		Retail banking	Corporate banking	財資業務 Treasury	其他業務 Others	業務 Unallocated	segment elimination	合計 Total
淨利息收入/(支出) 持作買賣用途及以公平價值誌入損益之金融工具 淨利息收入/(支出)	Net interest income/(expense) Net interest income/(expense) on financial instruments held for trading and measured at fair value through profit	1,455,093	473,035	(325,670)	2,389	313,886	-	1,918,733
其他營業收入 跨業務收入/(支出)	or loss Other operating income Inter-segment income/(expense)	427,272 -	78,781 -	317,484 156,439 -	99,944 -	(110,319) 49,113 62,171	- - (62,171)	207,165 811,549 –
營業收入 營業支出 跨業務(支出)/收入	Operating income Operating expenses Inter-segment (expense)/income	1,882,365 (690,193) (55,745)	551,816 (150,562) (3,062)	148,253 (27,708) (894)	102,333 (50,545) (2,470)	314,851 (155,361) -	(62,171) - 62,171	2,937,447 (1,074,369)
扣除貸款減值損失及 準備前之營業溢利	Operating profit before impairment losses and allowances charge on loans and advances	1,136,427	398,192	119,651	49,318	159,490	-	1,863,078
貸款減值損失及準備 (提撥)/回撥	Impairment losses and allowances (charge)/release for loans and advances	(26,787)	26,134	-	(120)	-	-	(773)
營業溢利 重估投資物業及出售 有形固定資產 之收益/(虧損)	Operating profit Gains/(losses) on revaluation of investment properties and disposal of tangible	1,109,640	424,326	119,651	49,198	159,490	-	1,862,305
出售可供銷售金融資產之收益	fixed assets Gains on disposal of available-for-sale financial	(698)	(73)	(2)	(88)	55,083	-	54,222
應佔聯營公司之淨	assets Share of net profits/(losses) of	1,132	-	12,221	420	-	-	13,773
溢利/(虧損)	associated companies	-	-	-	51,252	(301)	-	50,951
除税前溢利	Profit before taxation	1,110,074	424,253	131,870	100,782	214,272	-	1,981,251
折舊(附註5(e))	Depreciation (Note 5(e))	29,856	5,283	2,740	801	42,562	-	81,242
分項資產 聯營公司投資	Segment assets Investments in associated	45,126,008	24,849,597	25,658,545	108,148	26,210,363	-	121,952,661
	companies	-	-	-	190,227	7,679	-	197,906
總資產	Total assets	45,126,008	24,849,597	25,658,545	298,375	26,218,042	-	122,150,567
總負債	Total liabilities	97,070,598	2,415,551	617,992	23,875	12,705,828	-	112,833,844
資本支出	Capital expenditure	88,261	7,708	571	689	157,999	-	255,228

## **36.** 分項報告(續) *(a) 業務分項(續)*

## 36. Segment reporting (Continued) (a) Business segments (Continued)

永亨銀行集團 The Group 2005

		零售銀行 業務 Retail banking	企業銀行 業務 Corporate banking	財資業務 Treasury	其他業務 Others	未分類 業務 Unallocated	跨業務 收支抵銷 Inter- segment elimination	合計 Total
淨利息收入/(支出) 持作買賣用途及以公平 價值誌入損益之金融 工具淨利息收入/ (支出)	Net interest income/(expense) Net interest income/(expense) on financial instruments held for trading and measured at fair value through profit	1,230,339	378,742	(90,958)	2,855	208,146	-	1,729,124
其他營業收入 跨業務收入/(支出)	or loss Other operating income Inter-segment income/(expense)	398,322 -	85,892 -	220,652 131,503 –	82,326 -	(84,776) 57,727 56,344	(56,344)	135,876 755,770 —
營業收入 營業支出 跨業務(支出)/收入	Operating income Operating expenses Inter-segment (expense)/income	1,628,661 (648,406) (51,468)	464,634 (123,753) (2,377)	261,197 (35,108) (652)	85,181 (41,919) (1,847)	237,441 (126,603)	(56,344) - 56,344	2,620,770 (975,789)
扣除貸款減值損失及準備 前之營業溢利 貸款減值損失及準備	Operating profit before impairment losses and allowances charges on loans and advances Impairment losses and	928,787	338,504	225,437	41,415	110,838	-	1,644,981
	allowances charge on loans and advances	(15,604)	(38,452)	-	-	-	-	(54,056)
營業溢利 重估投資物業及出售 有形固定資產 之收益/(虧損)	Operating profit Gains/(losses) on revaluation of investment properties and disposal of tangible	913,183	300,052	225,437	41,415	110,838	-	1,590,925
出售可供銷售金融資產 之(虧損)/收益	fixed assets (Losses)/gains on disposal of available-for-sale financial	(3,146)	(28)	-	(1)	25,855	-	22,680
應佔聯營公司之淨溢利	assets Share of net profits of associated companies	-	-	(8,174)	59 11,005	(933) 244	-	(9,048) 11,249
除税前溢利	Profit before taxation	910,037	300,024	217,263	52,478	136,004	-	1,615,806
折舊 (附註5(e))	Depreciation (Note 5(e))	27,926	3,807	2,029	1,005	40,640	-	75,407
商譽減值損失(附註5(e))	Impairment losses on goodwill (Note 5(e))	-	-	-	291	879	-	1,170
分項資產 聯營公司投資	Segment assets Investments in associated companies	40,112,196	21,714,801	21,943,990	122,253 138,978	20,282,421 7,977		104,175,661 146,955
總資產	Total assets	40,112,196	21,714,801	21,943,990	261,231	20,290,398	= '	104,322,616
總負債	Total liabilities	84,031,512	1,897,049	662,086	20,550	9,373,368	-	95,984,565
資本支出	Capital expenditure	24,729	10,557	1,114	238	19,261	-	55,899

### 36. 分項報告(續)

### (b) 區域分項

區域分項資料乃按附屬公司主要 營業所在地劃分,或按負責匯報 業績或將資產及負債入賬之本銀 行分行所在地而劃分。

### 36. Segment reporting (Continued)

### (b) Geographical segments

The information concerning geographical segments has been classified by the geographical location of the principal operations of the subsidiaries, or in the case of the Bank itself, of the geographical location of the branch responsible for reporting the results or booking the assets and liabilities.

				永亨銀行集團 The Group <b>2006</b>		
					減:跨區域 收支抵銷	
					Less: inter-	
		香港	澳門	其他	segment	合計
		Hong Kong	Macau	Others	elimination	Total
總營業收入	Total operating income	2,648,730	416,198	190,956	(318,437)	2,937,447
除税前溢利	Profit before taxation	1,764,280	276,338	82,042	(141,409)	1,981,251
總資產	Total assets	118,039,586	18,274,017	16,514,225	(30,677,261)	122,150,567
總負債	Total liabilities	109,663,538	17,188,389	16,050,385	(30,068,468)	112,833,844
或然債務及承擔(附註34(a))	Contingent liabilities and commitments					
	(Note 34(a))	13,636,801	2,298,288	971,802	(1,577,703)	15,329,188
資本支出	Capital expenditure	174,999	72,344	7,885	-	255,228
				永亨銀行集團		
				永亨銀行集團 The Group		
				The Group	! 減:跨區域	
				The Group		
				The Group 2005	減:跨區域	
		香港	澳門	The Group	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment	合計
		香港 Hong Kong	澳門 Macau	The Group 2005	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter-	合計 Total
總營業收入	Total operating income			The Group 2005 其他	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment	
總營業收入 除税前溢利	Total operating income Profit before taxation	Hong Kong	Macau	The Group 2005 其他 Others	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment elimination	Total
	·	Hong Kong 2,439,037	Macau 328,961	The Group 2005 其他 Others 138,562	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment elimination (285,790)	Total 2,620,770 1,615,806
除税前溢利	Profit before taxation	Hong Kong 2,439,037 1,476,178	Macau 328,961 233,180	其他 Others 138,562 61,249	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment elimination (285,790) (154,801)	Total 2,620,770 1,615,806 104,322,616
除税前溢利 總資產	Profit before taxation Total assets	Hong Kong 2,439,037 1,476,178 102,123,436	Macau 328,961 233,180 12,823,757	其他 Others 138,562 61,249 15,733,485	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment elimination (285,790) (154,801) (26,358,062)	Total 2,620,770 1,615,806 104,322,616
除税前溢利 總資產 總負債	Profit before taxation Total assets Total liabilities Contingent liabilities	Hong Kong 2,439,037 1,476,178 102,123,436	Macau 328,961 233,180 12,823,757	其他 Others 138,562 61,249 15,733,485	減:跨區域 收支抵銷 Less: inter- segment elimination (285,790) (154,801) (26,358,062) (25,701,767)	Total 2,620,770 1,615,806 104,322,616 95,984,565

### 37. 資產抵押

於二零零五年十二月三十一日,於「現金及短期資金」中包括活期存款港幣7,754,000元,乃依照美國加州政府法例,按給美國加州政府,作為附屬保證品,而於二零零六年十二月三十一日並無此等活期存款。

### 38. 重大關連人士交易

### (a) 主要股東

本年度內,本集團與本銀行之主 要股東美國紐約銀行集團及其附 屬公司之交易,均按一般正常業 務及商業條件進行。本年度內之 收支、資產負債表內之平均結餘 及結算日結餘詳列如下:

### 37. Pledge of assets

At 31st December, 2005, a demand deposit of HK\$7,754,000 included in "Cash and short-term funds" is pledged as collateral with the State of California in compliance with the statutory requirements of the State of California. There was no such demand deposit as at 31st December, 2006.

### 38. Material related party transactions

### (a) Substantial shareholder

During the year, transactions with The Bank of New York Company Inc. ("BNY"), a substantial shareholder of the Bank, or its subsidiaries are entered into by the Group in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms. The income and expenses for the year, average on-balance sheet outstanding for the year and on-balance sheet outstanding at the balance sheet date are:

			永亨銀行	集團	永亨銀	行
			The Gro	oup	The Ba	nk
(i)	本年度內之收入及	支出 (i)	Income and expense	for the year		
			2006	2005	2006	2005
	利息收入 利息支出	Interest income Interest expense	8,333 1,454	2,927 612	8,333 1,454	2,927 612
(ii)	本年度內之資產負債 平均結餘	責表內之 (ii)	Average on-balance	sheet outstar	nding for the	year
			2006	2005	2006	2005
	現金及短期資金 銀行同業及其他 金融機構之存款	Cash and short-term funds Deposits and balances of banks and other financial	214,309	110,776	210,390	105,845
	业 (弘/汉/舟/仁·丁/小	institutions	43,853	22,254	42,614	20,857
(iii)	資產負債表內之結算	算日結餘 (iii)	On-balance sheet ou	tstanding at	the balance s	sheet date
			2006	2005	2006	2005
	現金及短期資金 銀行同業及其他 金融機構之存款	Cash and short-term funds Deposits and balances of banks and other financial	48,609	62,379	45,948	55,969
		institutions	106,807	46,539	104,899	46,539

### 38. 重大關連人士交易(續)

### (a) 主要股東(續)

(iv) 於二零零二年九月十九日,本銀行與美國紐約銀行集團簽署一項授權協議,根據此項協議,本銀行將提供有關證券化交易之支援服務。權協議已於二零零六年十一月六日終止。於二零零銀行集團收取服務費合共港幣86,000元(二零零五年:港幣216,000元)。

### (b) 少數股東權益持有人

於一九九五年六月三十日,本銀 行擁有百分之六十五股權之附屬 公司永亨蘇黎世保險有限公司 (「永蘇保險」) 與蘇黎世保險有限 公司(「蘇黎世保險」)之全資附屬 公司瑞泰保險管理(香港)有限公 司(「瑞泰保險」)簽署一項管理合 約。根據此項管理合約瑞泰保險 將負責永蘇保險有關保險業務之 管理工作。蘇黎世保險為永蘇保 險之主要股東, 佔該公司已發行 股本百分之三十五。於二零零七 年二月七日,此管理合約已延長 兩年,由二零零七年一月一日至 二零零八年十二月三十一日終 止。此項重訂管理費用按所收保 險費之百分率而釐定。根據此項 管理合約,永蘇保險付予瑞泰保 險港幣5,312,000元(二零零五 年:港幣5,299,000元)管理費 用。

本銀行的核數師已出具信函向董 事會表明:

- (i) 該等交易已獲董事會批准;
- (ii) 該等交易的價值符合管理合 約所述的定價標準;
- (iii) 該等交易的條款是按照管理 合約的有關條款訂立;及
- (iv) 該等交易的金額上限未在先 前的公告中披露。

## 38. Material related party transactions (Continued) (a) Substantial shareholder (Continued)

(iv) On 19th September, 2002, the Bank entered into a Delegation Agreement with BNY pursuant to which the Bank agreed to provide various back-up support services to BNY in connection with a securitisation transaction undertaken by BNY. The Delegation Agreement was terminated on 6th November, 2006. In 2006, the Bank received from BNY a total service fee of HK\$86,000 (2005: HK\$216,000) for the year.

### (b) Minority interest holder

On 30th June, 1995, Wing Hang Zurich Insurance Company Limited ("WHZ Insurance"), a 65 percent owned subsidiary of the Bank, entered into a Management Agreement with Swiss Insurance Management (Hong Kong) Limited ("Swiss Insurance"), a wholly own subsidiary of Zurich Insurance Limited ("Zurich Insurance") pursuant to which Swiss Insurance has been appointed as manager of WHZ Insurance in connection with the conduct by WHZ Insurance of its insurance business. Zurich Insurance is a substantial shareholder of WHZ Insurance holding 35 percent of WHZ Insurance's issued share capital. On 7th February, 2007, the Management Agreement was extended for two years from 1st January, 2007 to 31st December, 2008. The revised management fee is based on a certain percentage of gross written premiums received. Under the Management Agreement, WHZ Insurance pays to Swiss Insurance an amount of HK\$5,312,000 (2005: HK\$5,299,000), being the contractual management fees payable during the year.

The auditors of the Bank have confirmed to the Board of Directors in writing that:

- The transactions have been approved by the Board of Directors;
- The transactions have been entered into for considerations consistent with the pricing policies as stated in the Management Agreement;
- (iii) The transactions have been entered into in accordance with the terms of the Management Agreement; and
- (iv) No cap was disclosed in the previous announcement.

### 38. 重大關連人士交易(續)

### (b) 少數股東權益持有人(續)

本銀行的獨立非執行董事認為, 該等交易是按一般商業條款在本 銀行的正常業務往來中訂立,並 符合管理合約的有關條款,因而 是公平和合理的,並符合本銀行 股東的利益。

#### (c) 附屬公司

年內,本銀行與其下擁有之附屬 公司之交易,均按一般正常業務 及商業條件進行。本年度內之收 支、資產負債表內之平均結餘及 結算日資產負債表內外結餘詳列 如下:

## 38. Material related party transactions (Continued)

### (b) Minority interest holder (Continued)

The independent Non-executive Directors of the Bank considered the above transactions were in line with the normal course of business for the Bank on normal commercial terms in accordance with the Management Agreement that was considered fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders.

#### (c) Subsidiaries

During the year, the Bank entered into the transactions with subsidiaries owned by the Bank in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms. The income and expenses for the year, average on-balance sheet outstanding for the year, on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet outstandings at the balance sheet date are:

永亨銀行 The Bank

(i) 年內之收入及支出

(i) Income and expense for the year

20062005利息收入Interest income307,933191,407利息支出Interest expense652,629489,175

(ii) 年內之資產負債表內之平均 結餘 (ii) Average on-balance sheet outstanding for the year

**2006** 2005

附屬公司欠款Amounts due from subsidiaries6,412,9375,708,720附屬公司存款Amounts due to subsidiaries14,094,64913,818,556

(iii) 資產負債表內之結算日結餘

(iii) On-balance sheet outstanding at the balance sheet date

**2006** 2005

2005

2006

附屬公司欠款Amounts due from subsidiaries7,285,9396,074,285附屬公司存款Amounts due to subsidiaries16,100,65114,201,751

(iv) 資產負債表外之結算日結餘 (合約金額) (iv) Off-balance sheet outstanding (contract amounts) at the balance sheet date

直接信貸替代	Direct credit substitutes	12,666	14,052
交易有關之或然債務	Transaction-related contingencies	200,000	200,000
貿易有關之或然債務	Trade-related contingencies	49,326	67,486
其他承擔	Other commitments	684,140	417,484

### 38. 重大關連人士交易(續)

### (d) 聯營公司

本集團貸予聯營公司之款項港幣62,000,000元(二零零五年:港幣62,000,000元)並無抵押、免息及須於二零零八年償還。

### (e) 主要行政人員

年內,本集團與主要行政人員及 其直系親屬、及受這些人士所控 制的公司或其具有重大影響力的 公司進行多項交易。所有交易的 按照一般正常業務及與一般同等 信用水平之客戶相若的條款及規 定。年內之利息收入、利息支出 及酬金、資產負債表內之平均結 餘及結算日結餘詳列如下:

### 38. Material related party transactions (Continued)

### (d) Associated company

The Group provides an unsecured and interest-free loan of HK\$62,000,000 (2005: HK\$62,000,000) to an associated company which is repayable in 2008.

### (e) Key management personnel

During the year, the Group enters into a number of transactions with the Group's key management personnel and their close family members and companies controlled or significantly influenced by them. All the transactions are in the ordinary course of business and under terms and conditions normally applicable to customers of comparable standing. The interest income, interest expenses and emoluments for the year, average on-balance sheet outstanding for the year and on-balance sheet outstanding at the balance sheet date are as follows:

永亨銀行集團	永亨銀行
The Group	The Bank

(i) 年內之收入及支出

(i) Income and expense for the year

		2006	2005	2006	2005
利息收入	Interest income	30,159	25,243	30,078	25,201
利息支出	Interest expense	36,814	20,909	35,866	17,447

(ii) 年內之資產負債表內之平均 結餘

(ii) Average on-balance sheet outstanding for the year

		2006	2005	2006	2005
客戶之貸款	Advances to customers	550,981	654,791	549,450	653,133
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	892,011	782,131	867,278	660,831

(iii) 資產負債表內之結算日結餘

iii) On-balance sheet outstanding at the balance sheet date

		2006	2005	2006	2005
客戶之貸款	Advances to customers	528,757	659,624	527,277	658,031
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	974,236	776,434	963,722	657,882

### 38. 重大關連人士交易(續)

### (e) 主要行政人員(續)

(iv) 年內之酬金

主要行政人員之酬金,包括 附註10所披露應付銀行董事 款項及附註11所披露應付若 干最高受薪僱員款項,現列 如下:

### 38. Material related party transactions (Continued)

### (e) Key management personnel (Continued)

(iv) Emoluments for the year

Remuneration for key management personnel, including amounts paid to the Bank's directors as disclosed in note 10 and certain of the highest paid employees as disclosed in note 11, is as follows:

		2006	2005
短期僱員福利	Short-term employee benefits	39,113	28,240
在職福利	Post-employment benefits	1,648	1,522
股份獎勵福利	Equity compensation benefits	9,028	6,464
		49,789	36,226

### (f) 董事及高級職員貸款

遵照香港《公司條例》第161B(9)條 規定,貸予董事及高級職員之貸款詳情如下:

### (f) Loans to officers

Particulars of loans to officers disclosed pursuant to section 161B(9) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance are as follows:

永亨銀行集團及永亨銀行 The Group and the Bank 2006 2005 於十二月三十一日 Aggregate amount of relevant loans 之貸款總數 outstanding at 31st December 398,019 424,044 全年貸款最高總數 The maximum aggregate amount of relevant loans outstanding during the year 479,419 499,399

- (g) 年內,概無就任何上述貸予關連 人士之款項作出任何減值損失準 備(二零零五年:無)。
- (g) During the year, no allowance for impairment losses has been made in respect of the above advances to related parties (2005: Nil).

### 39. 風險管理

### (a) 信貸風險管理

信貸風險源於交易對手未能履行 其承擔,可來自本集團的貸款、 貿易融資、財資、衍生工具及其 他業務。董事會已授權由本銀行 之董事長兼行政總裁任主席的授 信委員會以執行信貸風險管理。

信貸風險管理是獨立於其他業務,監管信貸政策的應用及實施 及確保信貸評估及批核的質素。 查集團的信貸政策制定了授家的 達別、信貸批核與監察 的準則、信貸批核與監察 方類系統及減值 序、並根據《香港銀行業條例》 香港金融管理局發出的指導則 不動定對大額信貸及減值的政策。

信貸風險管理指引已載於本集團 的貸款手冊,並經由授信委員會 定期檢閱及批核。貸款手冊內包 括為信貸權限授權、授信標準、 信貸監管處理、貸款分類系統、 信貸追收及減值政策。

### 39. Management of risks

The Group has established policies, procedures and limits to manage various types of risk that the Group is exposed to. Risk management processes and management information systems are in place to identify, measure, monitor and control credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk, operational risk etc. The risk management policies, procedures and limits are approved by the Board of Directors or its designated committee, and are monitored and reviewed regularly by relevant risk management committees, such as the Credit Committee and the Asset and Liability Management Committee ("ALMCO"). Internal auditors perform regular audits and independent checking to ensure compliance with the policies and procedures.

### (a) Credit risk management

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counterparty in a transaction may default. It arises from the lending, trade finance, treasury, derivatives and other activities undertaken by the Group. The Board of Directors has delegated the Group's credit risk management to the Credit Committee, which is chaired by the Bank's Chairman and Chief Executive.

The credit risk management function is independent of the business units. It oversees the implementation of credit policies and ensures the quality of credit evaluation and approval. Credit approval is conducted in accordance with the Group's credit policy, which defines the credit extension criteria, the credit approval and monitoring processes, the loan classification system and impairment policy. The credit policy also takes into account the requirements of the Hong Kong Banking Ordinance, guidelines issued by the HKMA and accounting standards issued by the HKICPA with respect to large exposures and impairment requirements.

Guidelines to manage credit risk have been laid down in the Group's Loaning Manual, which is regularly reviewed and approved by the Credit Committee. The Loaning Manual covers the delegated lending authorities, credit extension criteria, credit monitoring process, loan classification system, credit recovery and impairment policy.

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (a) 信貸風險管理(續)

### (i) 企業信貸風險

企業信貸風險分散覆蓋企 業、中層借款人及中小企 業。大型企業之風險主要集 中在高評價客戶。管理信貸 風險的主要手法為信貸核准 過程。本集團有多項政策及 程序,以評估特定交易對手 或交易的潛在信貸風險,以 及決定批核有關交易與否。 就企業客戶而言,本集團已 制定一套適用於所有交易對 手的定期而詳盡之信貸覆核 系統。本集團亦已就個別行 業及不同的借款人和借款人 團體設立風險承擔限額,不 論風險是貸款風險或非資金 風險。本集團亦已釐定檢討 程度,確保按照貸款的規模 和風險評級,為貸款進行適 當的檢討和核准。

本集團持續進行多個層次的 信貸覆核和監控。有關的信 貸政策乃旨在盡早發現需要 特別注意的交易對手、行信要 转別注意的風險承擔。授信委 員會定期監管交易組合的整 體風險,個別問題貸款及潛 在問題貸款。

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (a) Credit risk management (Continued)

#### (i) Corporate credit risk

The corporate credit exposures are diversified among corporates, middle market borrowers and SMEs. The large corporate exposures are generally concentrated among highly rated customers. The principal means of managing credit risk is the credit approval process. The Group has policies and procedures to evaluate the potential credit risk of a particular counterparty or transaction and to approve the transaction. For corporate clients, the Group has a detailed credit review system that is applied to each counterparty on a regular basis. The Group also has limits for exposure to individual industries and for borrowers and groups of borrowers, regardless of whether the exposure is in the form of loans or non-funded exposures. The Group also has a review process that ensures the proper level of review and approval depending on the size of the facility and risk grading of the credit.

The Group undertakes ongoing credit review and monitoring at various levels. The credit policies promote early detection of counterparty, industry or product exposures that require special attentions. The Credit Committee oversees the overall portfolio risk as well as individual problem loans and potential problem loans on a regular basis.

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (a) 信貸風險管理(續)

### (ii) 零售信貸風險

本集團的零售信貸政策和核 准程序是因應零售銀行產品 的特徵而制定:大量小額及 相對地類似的交易。是基於 質風險的監管主要是基於就 不同產品及客戶類別進行統 計分析及組合 覆核。本集期 按個別組合的表現及市場常 規,不斷覆核及修訂產品條 款及客戶組合。

### (iii) 與信貸有關的承諾

與信貸有關的承諾和或有事項的風險,本質上與提供貸款予客戶時的信貸風險相同。因此,有關交易必須符合客戶申請貸款時所要達到的信貸申請、組合保存和抵押要求。

### (iv) 信貸集中的風險

信貸集中的風險源於交易對 手團體受到地緣、經濟團體 對大國素的影響,而該等團體 的整體信貸風險承擔對本團 的整體信貸風險承擔對關 要。本集團的組合分散 要。本集團的組合分業品 以經有關風險委員會核准的 已釐定限額為限。

各金融資產按經濟類別區分的信貸集中風險分析於附註 15至20披露,至於本集團資 產按地域區分的集中情況則 於附註36(b)披露。

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (a) Credit risk management (Continued)

### (ii) Retail credit risk

The Group's retail credit policy and approval process are designed based on the characteristics of the retail banking products: small value but high volume, and relatively homogeneous transactions. Monitoring the credit risk of retail exposures is based primarily on statistical analyses and portfolio review with respect to different products and types of customers. The Group reviews and revises the product terms and customer profiles on a continual basis according to the performance of respective portfolios and the market practices.

#### (iii) Credit-related commitments

The risks involved in credit-related commitments and contingencies are essentially the same as the credit risk involved in extending loan facilities to customers. These transactions are, therefore, subject to the same credit application, portfolio maintenance and collateral requirements as for customers applying for loans.

#### (iv) Concentrations of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when changes in geographic, economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is material in relation to the Group's total exposures. The Group's portfolio is diversified along geographic, industry and product sectors in accordance with the established limits approved by the relevant risk committees.

Analysis of credit risk concentration by economic sector of respective financial assets is disclosed in notes 15 to 20 and geographical concentration of the Group's asset is disclosed in note 36(b).

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (b) 流動資金風險管理

流動資金風險是未能集資以應付 資產增長或應付到期債項的風 險。本集團已訂立流動資金風險 管理政策,確保任何時間都能維 持足夠流動資金。集團於二零 六年全年平均流動資金比率為百 分之五十一點六,遠超法定的百 分之二十五最低要求。

流動資金由司庫按資產負債管理 委員會的方向管理。資產負債管 理委員會包括高級管理層、財資 部門、風險管理、財務管理及其 他可影響流動資金風險的業務範 疇的人士組成,負責監管流動資 金風險管理事宜,特別是實施適 合的流動資金政策及程序,識 別、計量及監管流動資金風險, 以及監控其流動資金風波管理過 程。董事會核准流動資金風險策 略及政策、維持對整體流動資金 風險組合的持續注視,並確保流 動資金風險已在既有風險管理架 構內獲高級管理層妥為管理及控 制。

為因應一般正常業務中的資金需,的資金票,除持有具流動性的資產的資產的資產,除持有具流動性的資產的場合,以應使用銀行司業拆借的備的。 資金無關維持充足到料為不動資金狀況進行壓力測試,本集團力測試,本集團的資金狀況進行壓力測試,本集團,發展行之主要資產及負止之間,對於明計31。

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (b) Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk of inability to fund an increase in assets or meet obligations as they fall due. The Group has established liquidity management policies for ensuring adequate liquidity is maintained at all times. The Group maintained an average liquidity ratio of 51.6% in 2006, which is well above the statutory requirement of 25%.

Liquidity is managed day-to-day by the treasury under the direction of ALMCO. ALMCO, which comprises personnel from senior management, treasury function, risk management, financial management and other business areas that could affect liquidity risk, is responsible for overseeing the liquidity risk management, in particular implementation of appropriate liquidity policies and procedures, identifying, measuring and monitoring liquidity risk, and control over the liquidity risk management process. The Board of Directors approves the liquidity risk strategy and policies, maintaining continued awareness of the overall liquidity risk profile, and ensuring liquidity risk is adequately managed and controlled by senior management within the established risk management framework.

To cater for funding requirements during ordinary course of business, sufficient liquid assets are held and also access to the interbank market is maintained. In addition, adequate standby facilities are maintained in order to meet any unexpected and material cash outflow. The Group also performs regular stress tests on its liquidity position to ensure adequate liquidity is maintained at all times. The detail of the analysis on the Group's and Bank's material assets and liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date are set out in note 31.

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (c) 市場風險管理

市場風險是指因所持之資產負債 表及資產負債表以外之利率、匯 率及股票與商品價格等市價之變 動,而引致本集團損益或儲備之 變動而產生的風險。

本集團就所持倉盤或金融工具所 承受市場風險包括匯率合約、利 息合約、定息票據及股票與衍生 工具。

本集團以較保守之政策來管理買 賣工具之持倉限額,於市場買賣 以減少買賣工具之持倉限額。利 率及外匯衍生工具合約的交易是 本集團交易活動不可或缺的一 環,主要用以平定買賣倉盤或平 掉由客戶推動的倉盤。

本集團以價位基點監管及限制其 承受的利率風險。價位基點是用 來計算因一基點利率的變動所導 致金融工具或工具組合現值變動 的技術。這方法亦可用來快速評 估一基點的利率變動所導致損益 的影響。

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (c) Market risk management

Market risk is the risk arising from the movements in market prices of on- and off- balance sheet positions in interest rates, foreign exchange rates as well as equity and commodity prices and the resulting change in the profit / loss or reserve of the Group.

The Group is exposed to market risk on position taken or financial instrument held or taken such as foreign exchange contracts, interest rate contracts, fixed income and equity securities and derivatives instruments.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the policies for the management of market risks and trading authorities. ALMCO has been delegated the responsibility of controlling and monitoring market risk including regular review of the risk exposures and the risk management framework such as the established limits and stop-losses. The limits are set by ALMCO and reviewed on a periodic basis with reference to market conditions, with any material changes requiring a review by the Board of Directors. It is the Bank's policy that no limit should be exceeded. Middle Office has been delegated the duties of intra-day monitoring and ensuring compliance with the policy and limits.

The Group adopts a prudent approach in managing the portfolio of trading instruments. It reduces excessive market risk by offsetting trading transactions or hedging the open positions by executing derivative contracts with other market counterparties. Trading of interest rate and foreign exchange derivative contracts forms an integral part of the Group's trading activities, which are primarily for squaring the trading positions or covering the customer driven positions.

The Group uses Price Value Basis Point ("PVBP") to monitor and limit its interest rate risk exposure. PVBP is a technique involving the calculation of the change in present value of a financial instrument or a portfolio of instruments due to a change in one basis point of interest rates. It also provides a quick tool to evaluate the impact on profit and loss due to a basis point movement in interest rates.

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

### (i) 利率風險

本集團的利率風險源自借 貸、接受存款及財資活動。 銀行業務和交易活動均可面 對利率風險,主要因帶息資 產、負債及承擔在再定息的 時差所致,亦與無息負債持 倉有關,其中包括股東資金 和往來賬戶及若干定息貸款 和負債。本集團之利率風險 由資產負債管理委員會監 管,並維持在經董事會批核 的限額,其中包括利率差額 限額、產品限制及價位基點 限額等。本集團亦使用利率 掉期及其他衍生工具管理利 率風險。

結構性利率風險主要源自無息負債之部署,包括股東資金和往來賬戶及若干定息貸款和負債。結構性利率風險由資產負債管理委員會監管。

下表顯示於結算日帶息資產 及負債的預計下次利率重訂 日(或到期日取其較短者)。

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (c) Market risk management (Continued)

#### (i) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate exposures arise from lending, deposit taking as well as treasury activities. Interest rate risk primarily results from the timing differences in the repricing of interest-bearing assets, liabilities and commitments, which may apply to both banking book and trading book. It also relates to positions from non-interest bearing liabilities including shareholders' funds and current accounts, as well as from certain fixed rate loans and liabilities. The Group's interest rate risk is monitored by the ALMCO within limits approved by the Board, including interest rate gap limit, product limit and PVBP limit. The Group also uses interest rate swaps and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk.

Structural interest rate risk arises primarily from the deployment of non-interest bearing liabilities, including shareholders' funds and current accounts, as well as from certain fixed rate loans and liabilities. Structural interest rate risk is monitored by ALMCO.

The following tables indicate the expected next repricing dates (or maturity dates whichever are earlier) for the assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date.

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

(i) 利率風險(續)

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (c) Market risk management (Continued)

(i) Interest rate risk (Continued)

永亨銀行集團 The Group

2006

					000		
				三個月以上	一年以上		
				至一年	至五年		
			三個月	1 year	5 years		
			或以下	or less	or less	五年以上	免息
		合計	3 months	but over	but over	After	Non-interest
		Total	or less	3 months	1 year	5 years	bearing
資產	Assets						
現金及短期資金 定期存放銀行同業及	Cash and short-term funds Placements with banks and	28,785,949	27,500,077	537,598	-	-	748,274
其他金融機構款項 (一至十二個月內到期)	other financial institutions maturing between one						
貿易票據已減除減值準備	and twelve months  Trade bills less impairment	3,677,234	3,519,172	158,062	-	-	-
	allowances	370,549	360,636	9,913	-	-	-
買賣用途資產	Trading assets	738,392	-	50	248	114,922	623,172
以公平價值誌入損益	Financial assets measured						
之金融資產	at fair value through profit or loss	5,382,956	1,320,416	165,939	3,412,250	484,351	_
客戶之貸款及其他賬項	Advances to customers	, ,	, ,	,	, ,	,	
已減除減值準備	and other account less impairment allowances	60,656,719	51,822,520	3,370,438	2,553,473	627,544	2,282,744
銀行同業之貸款	Advances to banks	47,539	J1,022,320	47,539	2,000,770	021,044	2,202,177
持有至到期日及可供銷售 之金融資產	Held-to-maturity and available-for-sale	41,555	_	47,559	_	_	_
<b>之业</b> 脚	financial assets	19,534,360	9,561,003	658,282	8,205,030	995,306	114,739
其他資產	Other assets	2,956,869	-	-	-	-	2,956,869
總資產	Total assets	122,150,567	94,083,824	4,947,821	14,171,001	2,222,123	6,725,798
負債	Liabilities						
銀行同業及其他金融	Deposits and balances of						
機構之存款	banks and other financial institutions	1,692,887	795,123	756,466	129,395	_	11,903
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	102,066,947	92,055,356	4,702,941	204,148	836	5,103,666
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit	102,000,047	32,000,000	4,102,341	204,140	000	3,100,000
□ X I / □ / □ / □ / □ / □ / □ / □ / □ / □ /	issued	3,715,303	3,475,160	86,952	153,191	-	-
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	590,899	-	-	-	-	590,899
其他負債	Other liabilities	2,239,958	72,208	-	-	-	2,167,750
借貸資本	Loan capital	2,527,850	-	-	2,527,850	-	
總負債	Total liabilities	112,833,844	96,397,847	5,546,359	3,014,584	836	7,874,218
利率敏感度差距	Interest rate sensitivity gap	9,316,723	(2,314,023)	(598,538)	11,156,417	2,221,287	(1,148,420)

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

(i) 利率風險(續)

## 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (c) Market risk management (Continued)

(i) Interest rate risk (Continued)

永亨銀行集團 The Group 2005

		合計 Total	三個月 或以下 3 months or less	三個月以上 至一年 1 year or less but over 3 months	一年以上 至五年 5 years or less but over 1 year	五年以上 After 5 years	免息 Non-interest bearing
資產	Assets						
現金及短期資金 定期存放銀行同業及 其他金融機構款項 (一至十二個月內到期)	Cash and short-term funds Placements with banks and other financial institutions maturing between one	20,053,798	19,435,975	95,335	-	-	522,488
貿易票據已減除減值準備	and twelve months  Trade bills less impairment	2,657,380	2,559,271	98,109	-	-	-
	allowances	652,375	645,555	6,820	-	-	-
買賣用途資產 以公平價值誌入損益 之金融資產	Trading assets Financial assets measured at fair value through	911,264	-	300	1,412	-	909,552
客戶之貸款及其他賬項 已減除減值準備	profit or loss  Advances to customers  and other account less	5,924,424	981,327	1,223,951	3,274,944	444,202	-
	impairment allowances	55,393,692	47,715,104	3,264,783	2,762,867	389,864	1,261,074
銀行同業之貸款 持有至到期日及可供銷售 之金融資產	Advances to banks Held-to-maturity and available-for-sale	79,191	78,982	-	-	-	209
	financial assets	15,909,430	5,789,899	219,240	8,702,037	1,090,191	108,063
其他資產	Other assets	2,741,062		-		-	2,741,062
總資產	Total assets	104,322,616	77,206,113	4,908,538	14,741,260	1,924,257	5,542,448
負債	Liabilities						
銀行同業及其他金融 機構之存款	Deposits and balances of banks and other financial	1 700 000	1 100 100	400 507	70.001		00.400
客戶之存款	institutions	1,703,026	1,160,138	432,567	76,901	1 150	33,420
を行えたが 已發行之存款證	Deposits from customers Certificates of deposit	85,673,452	79,337,292	1,688,551	328,575	1,150	4,317,884
m = m)	issued	3,824,339	3,432,341	384,067	7,931	-	-
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	865,962	-	-	-	-	865,962
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,397,898	44,236	_	- 0.000	_	1,353,662
借貸資本	Loan capital	2,519,888	_	-	2,519,888	-	
總負債	Total liabilities	95,984,565	83,974,007	2,505,185	2,933,295	1,150	6,570,928
利率敏感度差距	Interest rate sensitivity gap	8,338,051	(6,767,894)	2,403,353	11,807,965	1,923,107	(1,028,480)

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

(i) 利率風險(續)

### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (c) Market risk management (Continued)

(i) Interest rate risk (Continued)

永亨銀行 The Bank

2006

				三個月以上	一年以上		
			— /m n	至一年	至五年		
			三個月	1 year	5 years	<b>一</b> 左以 1	4. 白
		∧ ±1	或以下	or less	or less	五年以上	免息 Namintonest
		合計	3 months	but over	but over	After	Non-interest
		Total	or less	3 months	1 year	5 years	bearing
資產	Assets						
現金及短期資金	Cash and short-term funds	26,124,387	25,623,019	-	-	-	501,368
定期存放銀行同業及	Placements with banks and						
其他金融機構款項	other financial institutions						
(一至十二個月內到期)	maturing between one						
	and twelve months	3,608,960	3,450,897	158,063	-	-	-
貿易票據已減除減值準備	Trade bills less impairment						
	allowances	323,718	313,805	9,913	-	-	-
買賣用途資產	Trading assets	749,578	-	50	248	114,922	634,358
以公平價值誌入損益之	Financial assets measured						
金融資產	at fair value through						
	profit or loss	5,382,956	1,320,416	165,939	3,412,250	484,351	-
客戶之貸款及其他賬項已	Advances to customers and						
減除減值準備	other accounts less						
	impairment allowances	46,477,066	42,569,045	1,444,243	397,486	573,470	1,492,822
銀行同業之貸款	Advances to banks	47,539	-	47,539	-	-	-
持有至到期日及可供銷售	Held-to-maturity and						
之金融資產	available-for-sale						
	financial assets	18,930,025	9,491,049	640,785	7,838,390	855,797	104,004
附屬公司欠款	Amounts due from						
11 /1 \hat{n} ->-	subsidiaries	7,285,939	3,733,768	400,000	1,445,000	1,665,000	42,171
其他資產	Other assets	2,840,243	-	-	-	-	2,840,243
總資產	Total assets	111,770,411	86,501,999	2,866,532	13,093,374	3,693,540	5,614,966
						, ,	
負債	Liabilities						
銀行同業及其他金融機構	Deposits and balances of						
之存款	banks and other						
	financial institutions	1,673,424	778,755	756,466	129,396	-	8,807
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	81,184,068	73,158,440	3,961,148	132,268	-	3,932,212
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit issued	3,720,276	3,475,160	91,925	153,191	-	-
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	592,379	-	<b>-</b>	-	-	592,379
附屬公司存款	Amounts due to subsidiaries	16,100,651	8,192,718	3,130,884	4,287,035	-	490,014
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,318,913	72,208	-	-		1,246,705
總負債	Total liabilities	104,589,711	85,677,281	7,940,423	4,701,890	-	6,270,117
利率敏感度差距	Interest rate sensitivity gap	7,180,700	824,718	(5,073,891)	8,391,484	3,693,540	(655,151)

### 39. 風險管理(續)

### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

(i) 利率風險(續)

## 39. Management of risks (Continued)

### (c) Market risk management (Continued)

(i) Interest rate risk (Continued)

永亨銀行 The Bank 2005

				三個月以上	一年以上		
					至五年		
			— /田 🏻	至一年			
			三個月	1 year	5 years		5 5
		A ±1	或以下	or less	or less	五年以上	免息
		合計	3 months	but over	but over		Non-interest
		Total	or less	3 months	1 year	5 years	bearing
資產	Assets						
現金及短期資金	Cash and short-term funds	18,744,775	18,379,921	_	_	_	364,854
定期存放銀行同業及	Placements with banks and	10,7 11,770	10,010,021				001,001
其他金融機構款項	other financial institutions						
(一至十二個月內到期)							
(一至)—個月內判别/	maturing between one	0.000.507	0.504.000	00.400			
(D) 日本持つ (4) (A) (4) (4) (4)	and twelve months	2,629,507	2,531,398	98,109	_	_	_
貿易票據已減除減值準備	Trade bills less impairment						
m + m \ \ \ \ \ \ \	allowances	412,544	405,724	6,820	-	-	-
買賣用途資產	Trading assets	929,710	-	300	1,412	-	927,998
以公平價值誌入損益之	Financial assets measured						
金融資產	at fair value through						
	profit or loss	5,924,424	981,327	1,223,951	3,274,944	444,202	-
客戶之貸款及其他賬項已	Advances to customers and						
減除減值準備	other accounts less						
	impairment allowances	43,141,730	39,911,818	1,573,446	491,679	335,544	829,243
銀行同業之貸款	Advances to banks	79,191	78,982	_	_	_	209
持有至到期日及可供銷售	Held-to-maturity and						
之金融資產	available-for-sale						
7	financial assets	15,249,952	5,758,880	180,738	8,262,035	951,221	97,078
附屬公司欠款	Amounts due from	-, -,	.,,	,	-, - ,	,	. ,
11112021.17 (0)(	subsidiaries	6,074,285	2,483,291	270,000	1,445,000	1,845,000	30,994
其他資產	Other assets	2,876,100			-	-	2,876,100
7187A	-	2,0.0,.00					
總資產	Total assets	96,062,218	70,531,341	3,353,364	13,475,070	3,575,967	5,126,476
負債	Liabilities						
銀行同業及其他金融機構之	Deposits and balances of						
存款	banks and other						
1丁孙	financial institutions	1 604 610	1,152,206	400 EG7	76.001		20.020
カトラ たも		1,694,613		432,567	76,901	_	32,939
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	67,902,897	62,804,506	1,218,022	177,890	_	3,702,479
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit issued	3,829,252	3,432,341	388,980	7,931	-	- 000 740
買賣用途負債	Trading liabilities	869,748	-	-	-	-	869,748
附屬公司存款	Amounts due to subsidiaries	14,201,751	7,032,897	3,328,411	3,605,499	-	234,944
其他負債	Other liabilities	936,858	44,236	_	_		892,622
總負債	Total liabilities	89,435,119	74,466,186	5,367,980	3,868,221	-	5,732,732
利率敏感度差距	Interest rate sensitivity gap	6,627,099	(3,934,845)	(2,014,616)	9,606,849	3,575,967	(606,256)

#### 39. 風險管理(續)

#### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

#### (i) 利率風險(續)

下表顯示本年度最後一個月 之有效利率:

#### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

#### (c) Market risk management (Continued)

#### (i) Interest rate risk (Continued)

The following table indicates the effective interest rates for the last month of the year:

		永亨銀行集		永亨銀行	
		The Grou	р	The Bank	<
		2006	2005	2006	2005
		%	%	%	%
定期存放銀行同業及	Placement with banks and other				
其他金融機構款項	financial institutions	4.75	4.51	4.75	4.51
客戶之貸款及貿易票據	Advances to customers and				
	trade bills	6.08	6.08	5.88	5.92
債務證券	Debt securities	5.18	4.40	5.28	4.45
	_	5.57	5.37	5.44	5.21
銀行同業及其他金融	Deposits and balances of banks				
機構之存款	and other financial institutions	4.08	3.71	4.12	3.74
客戶之存款	Deposits from customers	4.01	3.69	4.10	3.77
已發行之存款證	Certificates of deposit issued	3.19	3.73	3.19	3.73
借貸資本	Loan capital	5.32	5.32	5.32	5.32
	_	4.01	3.74	4.10	3.82

#### (ii) 貨幣風險

個別外幣的淨持有額或 淨結構性倉盤若佔所持 有外幣淨持有總額或淨 結構性倉盤總額的百份 之十或以上,便須在下 文作出披露。

#### (ii) Currency risk

The Group foreign exchange positions, which arise from foreign exchange dealing, commercial banking operations and structural foreign currency exposures arising from capital investment in subsidiaries and branches outside Hong Kong, mainly in US dollar, Macau Patacas and Renminbi, are managed by ALMCO. All foreign exchange positions are managed by the ALMCO within limits approved by the Board of Directors.

The net positions or net structural positions in foreign currencies are disclosed below where each currency constitutes 10% or more of the respective total net position or total net structural position in all foreign currencies.

# 39. 風險管理(續)

# (c) 市場風險管理(續)

# (ii) 貨幣風險(續)

# 39. Management of risks (Continued)

# (c) Market risk management (Continued)

(ii) Currency risk (Continued)

		永亨銀行集團			
			The G	roup	
		2006	-	2005	
		美元	合計	美元	合計
(相等於百萬港元)	(In millions of HK\$ equivalent)	US\$	Total	US\$	Total
現貨資產	Spot assets	33,352	54,786	31,689	51,672
現貨負債	Spot liabilities	(33,486)	(54,549)	(32,431)	(52,130)
遠期買入	Forward purchases	32,214	35,141	5,396	7,871
遠期賣出	Forward sales	(28,651)	(32,299)	(3,257)	(5,783)
期權倉盤淨額	Net option position	(171)	(166)		
長盤淨額	Net long positions	3,258	2,913	1,397	1,630
			永亨銀行	行集團	
			The G		
			200		
		澳門幣	人民幣	,,	
		Macau	Chinese	美元	合計
(相等於百萬港元)	(In millions of HK\$ equivalent)	Patacas	Renminbi	US\$	Total
結構性倉盤淨額	Net structural positions	441	199	324	964
			永亨銀行	行隹 寭	
			The G		
			200		
		澳門幣	人民幣	)5	
			人氏帝 Chinese	美元	合計
(扫学从五节洪二)	(In millions of LIVA activished)	Macau			
(相等於百萬港元)	(In millions of HK\$ equivalent)	Patacas	Renminbi	US\$	Total
結構性倉盤淨額	Net structural positions	204	192	317	713

163

# 39. 風險管理(續)

#### (c) 市場風險管理(續)

(ii) 貨幣風險(續)

# 39. Management of risks (Continued)

# (c) Market risk management (Continued)

(ii) Currency risk (Continued)

		永亨銀行			
			The E	Bank	
		20	06	200	)5
		美元	合計	美元	合計
(相等於百萬港元)	(In millions of HK\$ equivalent)	US\$	Total	US\$	Total
現貨資產	Spot assets	32,657	53,936	30,706	50,587
現貨負債	Spot liabilities	(33,033)	(53,905)	(31,683)	(51,291)
遠期買入	Forward purchases	32,214	35,095	5,396	7,871
遠期賣出	Forward sales	(28,651)	(32,297)	(3,257)	(5,775)
期權倉盤淨額	Net option position	(171)	(166)	_	
長盤淨額	Net long positions	3,016	2,663	1,162	1,392
			永亨	混行	
			The E		
			200		
		澳門幣	人民幣		
		Macau	Chinese	美元	合計
(相等於百萬港元)	(In millions of HK\$ equivalent)	Patacas	Renminbi	US\$	Total
結構性倉盤淨額	Net structural positions	(583)	199	324	(60)
			永亨	<b>卸</b> 行	
			The E		
			200		
		澳門幣	人民幣	)0	
		ළロ市 Macau	Chinese	美元	合計
(相等於百萬港元)	(In millions of HK\$ equivalent)	Patacas	Renminbi	US\$	Total
(4日寸が日内/6/6/	<sub>(III</sub> millions of First Equivalent)	i alacas	I GHHIIIIDI	ΟΟψ	iotai
結構性倉盤淨額	Net structural positions	(583)	192	317	(74)

#### 39. 風險管理(續)

#### (d) 營運風險管理

營運風險乃指因內部程序不完善 或失效、人為過失、系統故障或 外來事故而引致虧損之風險。

本集團所建立之風險管理架構在 企業及部門層面上控制風險。相 關管理原理乃建基於本集團高級 管理層一貫所持之誠信及風險意 識。

此架構包括連同監控措施之管治政策,保證所有營運單位完全遵從。該等措施由高級管理層所領導之營運管理委員會指導、監控及問責。該等委員會定期進行檢討,以確保內部監控妥善運作,並識別出可予改進的地方。

另外,本集團的內部稽核部門進 行定期檢討,量度本集團內部監 控系統之成效。該部門向審核委 員會匯報,確保以高水平誠信管 理此架構。

#### 40. 僱員福利

(a) 退休福利計劃

#### 39. Management of risks (Continued)

#### (d) Operational risk management

Operational risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events.

The Group's risk management framework is established to control risks at both corporate and departmental levels. The underlying management principle is built upon a long-standing culture of high integrity and risk awareness fostered by senior executives of the Group.

The framework consists of governing policies with control measures to ascertain absolute compliance by all operating units. These measures are directed, controlled and held to account by operation management committees chaired by senior executives. Regular reviews are performed by the committees to ensure proper functioning of internal controls and to identify improvement opportunities.

Furthermore, independent reviews are conducted by the Group's Internal Audit Division to measure the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal controls. This division reports to the Audit Committee to ensure the framework is managed with high standards of probity.

#### 40. Staff benefits

(a) Retirement schemes

永亨銀行集團 The Group **2006** 2005

退休福利成本(附註5(e))

Retirement benefit costs (Note 5(e))

40,467

36,267

#### 40. 僱員福利(續)

#### (a) 退休福利計劃(續)

本集團為香港合資格僱員設立了 一個根據《香港職業退休計劃條 例》註冊之強制性公積金豁免 ORSO計劃(「ORSO計劃」),以 及兩個根據《香港強制性公積金 條例》成立之強制性公積金計劃 (「強積金計劃」)。ORSO計劃已 於二零零四年八月一日凍結。此 後,僱員及僱主之供款將轉而撥 入強積金計劃。此外,於二零零 一年一月三日,本集團按澳門當 地守則,以不同之供款率為該處 所有僱員設立界定供款計劃。該 等計劃之成本將於產生時計入損 益賬,該等計劃之資產均與本集 團之資產分開持有。倘強積金計 劃僱員離職而不能獲得全數的僱 主自願性供款,其剩下的結餘將 撥歸本集團。

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利

#### (i) 認股權計劃

#### 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

#### (a) Retirement schemes (Continued)

The Group operates both a Mandatory Provident Fund Exempt ORSO Scheme ("the ORSO Scheme") which is registered under the Hong Kong Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance and two Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes ("the MPF Schemes") established under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Ordinance to cover all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. As from 1st August, 2004, the ORSO Scheme has been frozen as employees and the employer have made the contributions to MPF Schemes instead. In addition, a defined contribution scheme was established on 3rd January, 2001 to cover all qualifying employees in Macau at various funding rates, in accordance with the local practice and requirements. The costs of these schemes are charged to the profit and loss account as incurred and the assets of these schemes are held separately from the Group. Any forfeiture amount under the MPF Schemes is refunded to the Group when the member leaves employment prior to the employer's voluntary contributions being vested fully.

#### (b) Equity compensation benefits

#### (i) Share Option Scheme

Pursuant to the approved Share Option Scheme, the directors are authorised, at their discretion, to invite certain executives, to take up options to purchase ordinary shares in the Bank as an incentive to them. Prior to 1st September, 2001, the exercise price was 80% of the average closing price on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("SEHK") on the five business days immediately preceding the date of offer of such options. After 1st September, 2001, the exercise price should be at least the higher of the closing price of the shares on SEHK on the date of the grant, which must be a trading day, and the average closing price of the shares on SEHK for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant.

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

- (i) 認股權計劃(續)
  - (1) 認股權變更

# 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

# (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)

- (i) Share Option Scheme (Continued)
  - (1) Movements in share options

		2006		2005	
		加權平均		加權平均	
		行使價		行使價	
		Weighted		Weighted	
		average	股份數目	average	股份數目
		exercise	Number of	exercise	Number of
		price	shares	price	shares
		HK\$		HK\$	
一月一日結餘	Outstanding at 1st January	37.43	1,285,000	33.56	1,105,000
已授出	Granted	-	_	50.88	350,000
已失效	Lapsed	-	-	36.45	(60,000)
已行使	Exercised	31.64	(200,000)	46.49	(110,000)
十二月三十一日結餘	Outstanding at 31st December	38.50	1,085,000	37.43	1,285,000
十二月三十一日可行使	Exercisable at 31st December	38.50	1,085,000	32.86	960,000

(2) 於資產負債表結算日之 未到期及未行使的認股 權摘要及條款 (2) Terms and conditions of unexpired and unexercised share options at balance sheet date

		2006	2005
	行使價	股份數目	股份數目
授予認股權日期	Exercise	Number of	Number of
Date of options granted	price	shares	shares
	HK\$		
10/03/2001	23.60	150,000	190,000
15/03/2002	26.30	120,000	170,000
14/01/2003	25.80	60,000	80,000
14/03/2003	26.50	100,000	130,000
21/05/2004	43.80	350,000	390,000
14/01/2005	51.25	220,000	220,000
28/01/2005	50.25	85,000	105,000
		1,085,000	1,285,000

#### 40. 僱員福利(續)

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

- (i) 認股權計劃(續)
  - (2) 於資產負債表結算日之 未到期及未行使的認股 權摘要及條款(續) 此等根據認股權計劃授 予之認股權可於授予日 第一週年起至第十週年 內行使,並以有關股份 進行實物交收。

於二零零六年十二月三 十一日尚未行使之認股 權之加權平均剩餘合約 年期為6.71年(二零零 五年:7.59年)。

(3) 於年內授予的認股權之 詳情,所有認股權的代 價均為港幣一元。

#### 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

- (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)
  - (i) Share Option Scheme (Continued)
    - (2) Terms and conditions of unexpired and unexercised share options at balance sheet date (Continued)

The options granted under the Share Option Scheme will be exercisable between the first and the tenth anniversaries of the date of grant, and settled by physical delivery of shares.

The options outstanding at 31st December, 2006 have a weighted average remaining contractual life of 6.71 years (2005: 7.59 years).

(3) Details of share options granted during the year, all of which were granted with HK\$1.00 consideration.

		2006	2005
	行使價	股份數目	股份數目
行使期	Exercise	Number of	Number of
Exercise period	price HK\$	shares	shares
14/01/2006 – 14/01/2015	51.25	_	220,000
28/01/2006 - 28/01/2015	50.25		130,000
			050.000
			350,000

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

- (i) 認股權計劃(續)
  - (4) 於年內行使之認股權之 詳情

# 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

- (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)
  - (i) Share Option Scheme (Continued)
    - (4) Details of share options exercised during the year

		股份於			
		行使前一日之每股			
		加權平均收市價			
		Weighted			
		average closing		2006	2005
		price per share	所得收入	股份數目	股份數目
行使日期	行使價	at preceding day	Proceeds	Number	Number
Exercise date	Exercise price	before exercise date	received	of shares	of shares
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$		
15/04/2005	23.60	48.20	944,000	-	40,000
21/05/2005	43.80	51.00	657,000	-	15,000
31/05/2005	43.80	54.50	657,000	-	15,000
16/08/2005	43.80	58.90	876,000	-	20,000
27/09/2005	43.80	56.40	876,000	-	20,000
01/02/2006	50.25	56.10	1,005,000	20,000	-
01/04/2006	25.80	65.15	516,000	20,000	-
01/04/2006	26.30	65.15	526,000	20,000	-
16/06/2006	43.80	63.95	1,752,000	40,000	-
18/08/2006	23.60	77.70	944,000	40,000	-
25/08/2006	26.30	75.00	789,000	30,000	-
25/08/2006	26.50	75.00	795,000	30,000	
				200,000	110,000

年內已行使認股權於行 使日期之加權平均股價 為港幣69.32元(二零零 五年:港幣52.90元)。

The weighted average share price at the exercise date for share options exercised during the year is HK\$69.32 (2005: HK\$52.90).

#### 40. 僱員福利(續)

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

- (i) 認股權計劃(續)
  - (5) 認股權之公平價值及假 設數據 以下之認股權於授予日 之公平價值乃採用二項

式價格模式估計,該項估計採用以下之假設數據:

#### 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

- (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)
  - (i) Share Option Scheme (Continued)
    - (5) Fair value of share options and assumptions

The fair value per option at the dates of grant using the Bi-nominal pricing model with the following assumptions are as follows:

授予之認股權	授予之認股權
Option	Option
granted on	granted on
14/01/2005	28/01/2005

無風險利率(%)	Risk-free interest rate (%)	3.63	3.79
預期有效年期(年)	Expected life (in years)	10.0	10.0
預期波幅(%)	Expected Volatility (%)	23.48	24.65
預期股息率(%)	Expected dividend yield (%)	3.57	3.57
每股認股權之估計公平價值(港幣)	Estimated fair value per option (HK\$)	11.45	11.85

預期波幅是根據過往之 波幅(以認股權的加權 平均剩餘年期計算), 再調整因公眾所知的資 訊影響未來波幅的估計 變動。估計股息按過往 的股息。 The Bi-nominal pricing model was used in estimating the fair value of share options after taking into account the exercise price and the life of the option. Such option pricing model requires the input of highly subjective assumptions including the risk-free interest rate, expected volatility and dividend yield of the shares. The changes in subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate.

The expected volatility is based on the historic volatility (calculated based on the weighted average remaining life of the share options), adjusted for any expected changes to future volatility due to publicly available information. Expected dividends are based on historical dividends.

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

- (i) 認股權計劃(續)
  - (5) 認股權之公平價值及假設數據(續) 認股權乃按服務條件授出。該條件並未納入計算於授予日獲得服務的公平價值於授予日主效稅不價值於授予日至生效稅,並由授予日至生效撥,稅東資金內。並無市為場條件與授予認股權有

#### (ii) 僱員獎勵計劃

關。

#### 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

#### (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)

- (i) Share Option Scheme (Continued)
  - (5) Fair value of share options and assumptions (Continued)

Share options were granted under a service condition. This condition has not been taken into account in the grant date fair value measurement of the services received. The fair value of the options were measured at the grant date and are charged to the profit and loss account and credited to shareholders' funds between the grant date and vesting date. There were no market conditions associated with the share option grants.

#### (ii) EIP

Pursuant to the approved EIP, the directors are authorised, at their discretion, to invite certain executives, to take up awards to vesting ordinary shares in the Bank as incentive for them to remain in employment with the Bank. The maximum number of awards that may be granted under the EIP may not exceed 1% of the issued share capital of the Bank for the time being in issue within five years of the date of approval of the plan on 22nd April, 2004.

#### 40. 僱員福利(續)

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

#### (ii) 僱員獎勵計劃(續)

本集團根據僱員獎勵計劃以 無代價授予若干僱員獎勵計劃以 , 以購入本銀行之普通股。 份將根據獎賞按每股面值港 幣一元購入。如董事會此, 選擇以支付現金代替此, 可獲得之股份獎賞行 致日期便無新股份發行。 遺於授出日期起計第六。 遺於授出日期起計第六 五百分 比生效:

#### 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

#### (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)

#### (ii) EIP (Continued)

The Group grants awards at no consideration for certain employees to acquire ordinary shares in the Bank under the EIP. The shares will be acquired at a nominal value of HK\$1 per share under the award. If the Board of Directors determines to select the cash option when shares vest, which is available under the plan, no new shares will be issued on the date of vesting. The percentage of awards vested between the sixth to the tenth anniversaries after the date of grant is as follows:

獎賞生效 之百分比

		Percentage of
日期	Date	Award vesting
授出日期起計六週年	Sixth anniversary of the date of grant	5%
授出日期起計七週年	Seventh anniversary of the date of grant	10%
授出日期起計八週年	Eighth anniversary of the date of grant	15%
授出日期起計九週年	Ninth anniversary of the date of grant	20%
授出日期起計十週年	Tenth anniversary of the date of grant	50%

於二零零六年十二月三十一 日,本銀行董事及僱員持有 本銀行獎賞可購入本銀行之 普通股如下。 At 31st December, 2006, the Directors and employees of the Bank have the following interest in awards to purchase the ordinary shares in the Bank.

		2006		2005	
		獎賞於授出日		獎賞於授出日	
		之公平價值		之公平價值	
		Fair value		Fair value	
授予獎賞日期		of awards	股份數目	of awards	股份數目
Date of	行使價	at date	Number	at date	Number of
awards granted	Exercise price HK\$	of grant	of shares	of grant	shares
21/05/2004 23/01/2006	1.00 1.00	21,186,000 87,672,000	495,000 1,560,000	21,186,000	495,000
		108,858,000	2,055,000	21,186,000	495,000

#### (b) 股份獎勵福利(續)

#### (ii) 僱員獎勵計劃(續)

每股獎賞於授予日之公平價 值乃根據本銀行股份之收市 價減行使價訂定。每股獎賞 於授予日之公平價值如下:

#### 40. Staff benefits (Continued)

#### (b) Equity compensation benefits (Continued)

#### (ii) EIP (Continued)

The fair value per award at the date of grant is determined based on the closing price of the shares of the Bank less the exercise price of the award. The fair value per award at the date of grant is as follows:

授予之獎賞 Award granted on 23/01/2006 HK\$

本銀行股份於授出日之收市價

減:行使價

每股獎賞之估計公平價值

Closing price of the shares of the Bank at the date of grant

Less: Exercise price

Estimated fair value per award

56.20

57.20

(1.00)

#### 41. 金融工具之公平價值

#### 41. Fair values of financial instruments

Fair value estimates are generally subjective in nature, and are made as of a specific point in time based on the characteristics of the financial instruments and relevant market information. Where available, the most suitable measure for fair value is the quoted market price. In the absence of organised secondary markets for most financial instruments, and in particular for loans, deposits and unlisted derivatives, direct market prices are not available. The fair value of such instruments was therefore calculated on the basis of well-establised valuation techniques using current market parameters. In particular, the fair value is a theoretical value applicable at a given reporting date, and hence can only be used as an indicator of the value realisable in a future sale.

#### 41. 金融工具之公平價值(續)

所有估值方法在進行財務匯報前均經 核實。如有可能,本集團會將使用模 式推算所得的估值與相若金融工具的 報價比較,及在變現後將估值與實際 價值比較,以進一步驗證此等模式和 作出調整。此等模式涉及不穩定因 素,並會受到本集團所用假定和本集 率、估計將來現金流量、預期將來損 失和其他因素所作判斷的重大影響。 如本集團更改有關假定,便可能對此 等估計和估計所得的公平價值產生顯 著影響。本集團不一定能夠與獨立市 場內的相若價值比較,以證明推算所 得的公平價值估計正確。在很多時 候,本集團均不能將金融工具即時出 售以實現此等公平價值。

除下列者外,所有金融工具均分別按 其於二零零六年十二月三十一日及二 零零五年十二月三十一日之公平價值 或與該等公平價值相距不遠之賬面金 額列賬:

#### 41. Fair values of financial instruments (Continued)

All valuation models are validated before they are used as a basis for financial reporting. Wherever possible, the Group compares valuations derived from models with quoted prices of similar financial instruments, and with actual values when realised, in order to further validate and calibrate the models. These techniques involve uncertainties and are significantly affected by the assumptions used and judgments made regarding risk characteristics of various financial instruments, discount rates, estimates of future cash flows, future expected loss experiences and other factors. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect these estimates and the resulting fair values. Derived fair value estimates cannot necessarily be substantiated by comparison to independent markets and, in many cases, could not be realised in an immediate sale of the instruments.

All financial instruments are stated at fair value or carried at amounts not materially different from their fair values as at 31st December, 2006 and 31st December, 2005 except as follows:

シ合紹仁佳園

		水ラ邨仃朱圏			
		The Group			
		2006	2005	2006	2005
		賬面值	賬面值		
		Carrying	Carrying	公平價值	公平價值
		value	value	Fair value	Fair value
金融資產	Financial assets				
持有至到期日及可供	Held-to-maturity and				
銷售之金融資產	available-for-sale financial assets	19,534,360	15,909,430	19,456,681	15,829,097
金融負債	Financial liabilities				
以攤銷成本計算之	Certificates of deposit issued				
已發行之存款證	at amortised cost	2,205,000	1,902,640	2,208,888	1,905,045
借貸資本	Loan capital	2,527,850	2,519,888	2,486,484	2,479,972

#### 41. 金融工具之公平價值(續)

#### 41. Fair values of financial instruments (Continued)

永亨銀行 The Bank

 2006
 2005
 2006
 2005

 賬面值
 賬面值

 Carrying
 Carrying
 公平價值
 公平價值

 value
 value
 Fair value
 Fair value

金融資產 Financial assets

持有至到期日及可供 Held-to-maturity and

銷售之金融資產 available-for-sale financial assets **18,930,025** 15,249,952 **18,855,284** 15,175,619

金融負債 Financial liabilities

以攤銷成本計算之 Certificates of deposit issued

已發行之存款證 at amortised cost **2,205,000** 1,902,640 **2,208,888** 1,905,045

本集團採用下列方法和重要假設,以 釐定金融工具的公平價值。 The following methods and significant assumptions have been applied in determining the fair values of financial instruments presented in above.

- (a) 不設指定期限的活期存款和儲蓄 賬戶的公平價值,乃假定為於資 產負債表結算日可按要求而支付 的金額。
- (a) the fair value of demand deposits and savings accounts with no specific maturity is assumed to be the amount payable on demand at the balance sheet date.
- (b) 浮息金融工具的公平價值,乃假 定為與其賬面值相若。如此等工 具為貸款和非上市債務證券,由 於相關的信貸風險影響是在賬面 值和公平價值中將減值準備金額 減除後才分別予以確認,因此其 公平價值不能反映其信貸素質的 改變。
- (b) the fair value of variable rate financial instruments is assumed to approximate their carrying amounts and, in the case of loans and unquoted debt securities, does not, therefore, reflect changes in their credit quality, as the impact of credit risk is recognised separately by deducting the amount of the impairment loss and allowances from both the carrying amount and fair value.
- (c) 以攤銷成本入賬的定息貸款和按 揭貸款的公平價值,乃在此等貸 款按相若貸款所獲提供的目前市 場利率批出時,以市場利率比 的方式估計。由於相關的信值中 險影響是在賬面值和公平價值中 將減值準備金額減除後才分別 以確認,在決定公平價值總領 時,貸款組合內各項貸款的信貸 素質的改變均不會予以考慮。
- (c) the fair value of fixed rate loans and mortgages carried at amortized cost is estimated by comparing market interest rates when the loans were granted with current market rates offered on similar loans. Changes in the credit quality of loans within the portfolio are not taken into account in determining gross fair values, as the impact of credit risk is recognised separately by deducting the amount of the impairment loss and allowances from both the carrying amount and fair value.

#### 41. 金融工具之公平價值(續)

- (d) 非上市股票投資的公平價值是在 可能情況下,將相若上市公司適 用的價格/盈利比率調整,以反映 發行商所處的特殊狀況。

# 42. 已於截至二零零六年十二月三十一日止年度頒佈但尚未生效之修訂、新增準則及詮釋可能產生之影響

在本賬目刊發日期前,香港會計師公 會頒佈多項修訂、新增準則及詮釋, 而金管局亦建議額外披露,惟於截至 二零零六年十二月三十一日止會計年 度尚未生效,因此亦未於本賬目內獲 採納。

本集團正評估此等修訂、新增準則、 新詮釋及額外披露規定在首個應用期 產生的影響,至今所得結論為採納此 等修訂、新增準則、新詮釋及額外披 露規定亦不太可能對本銀行之資產負 債表或本集團之綜合損益計算表、綜 合資產負債表、綜合股東權益變更表 及綜合現金流量表構成重大影響。

#### 41. Fair values of financial instruments (Continued)

- (d) the fair value of unquoted equity investments is estimated, if possible, using applicable price/earnings ratios for similar listed companies adjusted to reflect the specific circumstances of the issuers.
- (e) the fair value of forward exchange contracts and interest rate swaps is estimated either using broker quotes or by discounting future cash flows. Broker quotes are back tested using pricing models or discounted cash flow techniques. Future cash flows are estimated based on management's best estimates of the amount it would receive or pay to terminate the contract at the balance sheet date taking into account current market conditions and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties. The discount rate used is a market rate for a similar instrument at the balance sheet date. The fair value of an option contract is determined by applying the Black-Scholes option valuation model. Inputs are based on market related data at the balance sheet date.

# 42. Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31st December, 2006

Up to the date of issue of the accounts, the HKICPA has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations and the HKMA has recommended additional disclosures, which are not yet effective for the accounting year ended 31st December, 2006 and which have not been adopted in these accounts.

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards, new interpretations and additional disclosures is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far it has concluded that the adoption of them is only expected to affect the level of detail of the disclosures, and is not expected to have any impact on the Bank's balance sheet or the Group's consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated balance sheet, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flow statement.

# 42. 已於截至二零零六年十二月三 十一日止年度頒佈但尚未生效 之修訂、新增準則及詮釋可能 產生之影響(續)

此外,下列情況可能導致須在財務報 表中作出嶄新或經修訂之披露:

# 42. Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31st December, 2006 (Continued)

In addition, the following developments may result in new or amended disclosures in the financial statements:

> 於下列日期或之後 開始之會計期間生效 Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after

二零零七年一月一日

二零零七年一月一日

1st January, 2007

1st January, 2007

香港財務報告準則第7號-金融工具:披露 HKFRS 7, Financial instruments: disclosures

香港會計準則第1號之修訂-財務報表之呈列:資本披露

Amendment to HKAS 1, Presentation of financial statements: capital disclosures

二零零七年一月一日 1st January, 2007

# Banking (Disclosure) Rules 43. 非調整性之結算日後事項

銀行業(披露)規則

於二零零六年十二月二十一日,本銀行與BankAmerica International Financial Corporation (「BankAmerica」)、Inchcape Hong Kong Limited (「Inchcape」)及Inchcape International Holdings Limited 訂立一項股份購買協議;據此,本銀行同意以港幣十四億元之代價向BankAmerica及Inchcape購入英利信用財務有限公司(「英利信用」)之全部已發行股本。購買價約為英利信用於二零零六年十二月三十一日之資產淨值之1.49倍。英利信用為一間香港註冊接受存款公司。該項收購已於二零零七年一月三十一日完成。

#### 44. 賬項通過

本賬項已於二零零七年三月十五日經 董事會通過及授權發佈。

# 43. Non-adjusting post balance sheet events

On 21st December, 2006, the Bank entered into a Share Purchase Agreement with BankAmerica International Financial Corporation ("BankAmerica"), Inchcape Hong Kong Limited ("Inchcape") and Inchcape International Holdings Limited whereby the Bank agreed to acquire the entire issued share capital of Inchroy Credit Corporation Limited ("Inchroy") from BankAmerica and Inchcape for a consideration of HK\$1,400 millions. The purchase price represents approximately 1.49 times the net asset value of Inchroy as at 31st December, 2006. Inchroy is a registered deposit-taking company in Hong Kong. The completion date of the acquisition was 31st January, 2007.

#### 44. Approval of accounts

The accounts were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 15th March, 2007.